| Filing Date: | For CSM Use Only |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| · (| RECEIVED |
| | December 31, 2020 |
| l | Commission on State Mandates |
| | State Mandates |
| | <u></u> |

STATE of CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

TEST CLAIM FORM

Section 1

Proposed Test Claim Title:

Senate Bill 22 – Sexual Assault Evidence Kits (SAEK): Testing

Section 2

Local Government (Local Agency/School District) Name:

City of San Diego

| Name and Title of Claimant's Authorized Official pur | ursuant to <u>CCR, tit.2, § 1183.1(a)(1-5)</u> : | |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

Matthew Vespi - Chief Financial Officer

Street Address, City, State, and Zip:

202 C Street, 9th Floor, San Diego, CA 92101

Telephone Number Fax Number

619 236 6218619 533 4669

Section 3

Claimant Representative: Jeffrey Jordon _____ Title _ Captain

Organization: <u>City of San Diego – San Diego Police Department</u>

Street Address, City, State, Zip:

1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101

 Telephone Number
 Fax Number

 619 756 5264
 619 531 2530

Email Address

Email Address

mvespi@sandiego.gov

jjordon@pd.sandiego.gov

Section 4 – Please identify all code sections (include statutes, chapters, and bill numbers; e.g., Penal Code section 2045, Statutes 2004, Chapter 54 [AB 290]), regulatory sections (include register number and effective date; e.g., California Code of Regulations, title 5, section 60100 (Register 1998, No. 44, effective 10/29/98), and other executive orders (include effective date) that impose the alleged mandate pursuant to <u>Government Code section 17553</u> and don't forget to check whether the code section has since been amended or a regulation adopted to implement it (refer to your completed WORKSHEET on page 7 of this form):

Penal Code 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], effective date 01/01/2020

Test Claim is Timely Filed on [Insert Filing Date] [select either A or B]: <u>12 / 31 / 2020</u>

- A: Which is not later than 12 months following [insert the effective date of the test claim statute(s) or executive order(s)] 01 /01 / 2020, the effective date of the statute(s) or executive order(s) pled; or
 - B: Which is within 12 months of [insert the date costs were *first* incurred to implement the alleged mandate] _/_/___, which is the date of first incurring costs as a result of the statute(s) or executive order(s) pled. *This filing includes evidence which would be admissible over an objection in a civil proceeding to support the assertion of fact regarding the date that costs were first incurred.*

(Gov. Code § 17551(c); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, §§ 1183.1(c) and 1187.5.)

Section 5 – Written Narrative:

Ŵ

 $|r|^{2}$

- Includes a statement that actual and/or estimated costs exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000). (Gov. Code § 17564.)
- Includes <u>all</u> of the following elements for each statute or executive order alleged *pursuant to Government Code section 17553(b)(1)* (refer to your completed WORKSHEET on page 7 of this form):

Identifies all sections of statutes or executive orders and the effective date and register number of regulations alleged to contain a mandate, including a detailed description of the *new* activities and costs that arise from the alleged mandate and the existing activities and costs that are *modified* by the alleged mandate;

Identifies *actual* increased costs incurred by the claimant during the fiscal year for which the claim was filed to implement the alleged mandate;

Identifies *actual or estimated* annual costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the claim was filed;

Contains a statewide cost estimate of increased costs that all local agencies or school districts will incur to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the claim was filed; Following FY: 2020 - 2021 Total Costs: \$8,000,000

Identifies all dedicated funding sources for this program; State: None

Federal: <u>None</u> Local agency's general purpose funds: <u>None</u>

Other nonlocal agency funds: <u>State COPS (grant) \$190,880.00 used in FY2020-2021 already.</u>

Fee authority to offset costs: None

Identifies prior mandate determinations made by the Board of Control or the Commission on State Mandates that may be related to the alleged mandate: <u>None</u>

Identifies a legislatively determined mandate that is on the same statute or executive order: None

Section 6 – The Written Narrative Shall be Supported with Declarations Under Penalty of Perjury Pursuant to <u>Government Code Section 17553(b)(2)</u> and <u>California Code of Regulations, title 2, section 1187.5</u>, as follows (refer to your completed WORKSHEET on page 7 of this form):

17 I

Declarations of actual or estimated increased costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate.

Declarations identifying all local, state, or federal funds, and fee authority that may be used to offset the increased costs that will be incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate, including direct and indirect costs.

Declarations describing new activities performed to implement specified provisions of the new statute or executive order alleged to impose a reimbursable state-mandated program (specific references shall be made to chapters, articles, sections, or page numbers alleged to impose a reimbursable state-mandated program).

If applicable, declarations describing the period of reimbursement and payments received for full reimbursement of costs for a legislatively determined mandate pursuant to <u>Government Code section 17573</u>, and the authority to file a test claim pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of <u>Government Code section 17574</u>.

The declarations are signed under penalty of perjury, based on the declarant's personal knowledge, information, or belief, by persons who are authorized and competent to do so.

Section 7 – The Written Narrative Shall be Supported with Copies of the Following Documentation Pursuant to <u>Government Code section 17553(b)(3)</u> and <u>California Code of Regulations, title 2, § 1187.5</u> (refer to your completed WORKSHEET on page 7 of this form):

The test claim statute that includes the bill number, and/or executive order identified by its effective date and register number (if a regulation), alleged to impose or impact a mandate. Pages 35 to 40

Relevant portions of state constitutional provisions, federal statutes, and executive orders that may impact the alleged mandate. Pages______to____to_____to___to__tot__to__tot__to__to__to__to__to__to__to__to__to__to_

Administrative decisions and court decisions cited in the narrative. (Published court decisions arising from a state mandate determination by the Board of Control or the Commission are exempt from this requirement.) Pages <u>14</u>____to <u>14</u>____.

國

Evidence to support any written representation of fact. Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining other evidence but shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in civil actions. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1187.5). Pages 21 to 24.

Section 8 - TEST CLAIM CERTIFICATION Pursuant to Government Code section 17553

The test claim form is signed and dated at the end of the document, under penalty of perjury by the eligible claimant, with the declaration that the test claim is true and complete to the best of the declarant's personal knowledge, information, or belief.

Read, sign, and date this section. Test claims that are not signed by authorized claimant officials pursuant to <u>California Code of Regulations</u>, title 2, section 1183.1(a)(1-5) will be returned as incomplete. In addition, please note that this form also serves to designate a claimant representative for the matter (if desired) and for that reason may only be signed by an authorized local government official as defined in <u>section 1183.1(a)(1-5)</u> of the Commission's regulations, and not by the representative.

This test claim alleges the existence of a reimbursable state-mandated program within the meaning of <u>article XIII B</u>, section 6 of the California Constitution and <u>Government Code section 17514</u>. I hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the information in this test claim is true and complete to the best of my own personal knowledge, information, or belief. All representations of fact are supported by documentary or testimonial evidence and are submitted in accordance with the Commission's regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, §§ 1183.1 and 1187.5.)

Matthew Vespi

Name of Authorized Local Government Official pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, § 1183.1(a)(1-5)

Mun

Signature of Authorized Local Government Official pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, § 1183.1(a)(1-5)

Chief Financial Officer

Print or Type Title

2/22/2021

Date

Test Claim Form Sections 4-7 WORKSHEET

Complete Worksheets for Each New Activity and Modified Existing Activity Alleged to Be Mandated by the State, and Include the Completed Worksheets With Your Filing.

Statute, Chapter and Code Section/Executive Order Section, Effective Date, and Register Number:

Penal Code sections 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], effective date 01/01/2020

Activity: <u>SB 22 creates an alleged statutory mandate by amending language in Penal Code 680 Section</u> (c)(2)(A) requiring local law enforcement agencies to process sexual assault evidence, create DNA profiles and upload DNA profiles into CODIS no later than 120 days after receiving it.

Initial <u>FY 2019-2020</u> Cost: <u>\$62,483.20</u> Following <u>FY: 2020-2021</u> Cost: <u>\$1,072,444.80</u>

Evidence (if required): Declaration of Captain Jeff Jordon

All dedicated funding sources; State: <u>None</u> Federal: <u>None</u>

Local agency's general purpose funds: None

Other nonlocal agency funds: None

Fee authority to offset costs: None

Statute, Chapter and Code Section/Executive Order Section, Effective Date, and Register

Number: Penal Code sections 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], effective date 01/01/2020

Activity: <u>SB 22 creates an alleged statutory mandate by amending language in Penal Code 680 Section</u> (c)(2)(B) requiring local law enforcement agencies to transmit sexual assault evidence to another crime lab, no later than 30 days after receiving it, for the processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting lab shall upload it into CODIS within 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

Initial FY2019-2020 Cost: \$53,655.75 Following FY2020-2021 Cost: \$1,262,860.94

Evidence (if required): Declaration of Captain Jeff Jordon

All dedicated funding sources; State: <u>None</u> Federal: <u>None</u>

Local agency's general purpose funds: <u>None</u>

Other nonlocal agency funds: State COPS (grant) \$190,880.00 used in FY2020-2021 already,

estimates this amount will increase to \$214,855.00 during FY2020-2021.

Fee authority to offset costs: None

Statute, Chapter and Code Section/Executive Order Section, Effective Date, and Register Number:

Activity:

| Initial FY: - | Cost: | Following FY: | - | Cost: | |
|---------------|-------|---------------|---|-------|--|
| | | | | | |

Evidence (if required):

Table of Contents:

| Written Narrative | Pages 7 | '-20 |
|---|----------|---------|
| Declaration | Pages 2 | 21-24 |
| Exhibits and Documentation | | |
| 1) SB 22, Assembly Committee on Public Safety – June 11, 2019 | Pages 2 | 5-34 |
| 2) Senate Bill 22, Chapter 588, Statutes of 2019, effective date -January 1, 2020 | Pages 3 | 5-40 |
| 3) SB 22, Senate Committee on Appropriations – April 1, 2019 | Pages 4 | 1-44 |
| 4) SB 22, initial version from 10/08/19 | Pages 4 | 15-49 |
| 5) Amended language of SB 22 in Penal Code 680 compared to previous code language | Pages 5 | 50-55 |
| 6) Executed Contract with Bode Technology, with supporting documents | Pages 5 | 56-82 |
| 7) Bode Technology Invoices | Pages 8 | 3-105 |
| 8) City of San Diego Hiring Memorandum | Pages 1 | .06-108 |
| 9) Consumable Details | Pages 1. | 09-110 |
| 10) SDPD Sexual Assault Response PowerPoint | Pages 1 | 111-141 |
| 11) Treatment of <i>Brady v. Maryland</i> Material | .Pages 1 | 142-172 |
| Test Claim Certification | .Pages 1 | 173-174 |

Test Claim of City of San Diego Sexual Assault Evidence Kit Testing Penal Code section 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], effective date 01/01/2020

STATEMENT OF CLAIM

NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

Sexual assault forensic evidence kits (SAEK), which the state legislature has referred to as "rape kits," are used by health professionals to collect DNA evidence related to criminal investigations that involve sexual assaults. Law enforcement agencies receive this evidence, and work with criminal or private laboratories, as circumstances dictate, to have this evidence analyzed to identify suspects in sexual assaults. After analysis, DNA profiles that meet certain criteria are uploaded into the FBI's Combined DNA Index System, or CODIS, and this may generate investigative leads in cases where biological evidence is recovered from a crime victim or scene.

Prior to the passage of SB 22, California Penal Code 680 encouraged; however, it did not require local agencies charged with investigating sexual assaults to have sexual assault forensic evidence kits sent to a lab for testing or for labs to test the SAEKs they received. There are a number of reasons why this did not occur including, but not limited to, the following factors: the identity of the suspect was already known, consent of the victim was a primary factor in the prosecution of a crime, or the suspect entered a guilty plea rendering an investigation moot (See Exhibits 1 and 10).

Senate Bill Number 22 (See Exhibit 2) was approved by the governor on October 8, 2019, and became effective January 1, 2020. It modifies three Penal Codes 680, 680.3 and 13823.14 - known in California as the "Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights." The claimant, City of San Diego, implemented and began to incur costs related to SB 22 on January 2, 2020, when it began to test and process all SAEKs received within its crime lab after January 1, 2016 as required by legislation that amended California Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B). Compliance with these specific penal code sections require local agencies to provide a higher level of service.

The enactment of SB 22 produced a legislative mandate, which moved beyond encouraging local law enforcement agencies and labs to test sexual assault forensic evidence under Penal Code 680. SB 22 now requires local law enforcement agencies to submit every SAEK for specified sexual assault offenses to a crime lab, either its own or a contracted facility, and for the lab to test this evidence in specified time frames. SB 22 is retroactive, meaning it also requires crime labs to process the sexual assault kits they have received since January 1, 2016 for the presence of DNA, or transmit them to another labs for testing.

For claimant, the legislative mandate from **Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(A)** required our local agency to process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence. In response, claimant needed to employ a Program Manager to oversee the increased volume of SAEK tests being processed within the police department's lab, hire additional criminalists to conduct the tests within its lab, and budget for more "consumables" or materials needed to test the sexual assault evidence kits.

Additionally, when claimant determined it would not be able to process SAEKs in the timeline mandated by **Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(A)**, it outsourced this evidence to a contract lab for testing pursuant to the legislative requirements found in **Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(B)**. This allows local agencies to transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days

after initially receiving the evidence. However, working with a contract lab produces external costs associated with testing SAEKs, and internal costs for local agency criminalists that must process the evidence after it is returned from the outside lab, and sworn investigators who must review the newly tested evidence to determine if it impacts an ongoing or completed criminal investigation.

The legislative history of SB 22 envisioned there would be legislatively mandated costs to local agencies, as well as to the Department of Justice, and these costs would vary. "The Department of Justice anticipates receiving about 121 additional kits annually if this measure is enacted. To accommodate the increased workload within the timeframe required, DOJ reports that it would need 3.0 new Criminalists and 1.0 Criminalist Supervisor." (See Exhibit 3)

Additionally, it was noted the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department anticipated having to hire more lab personnel and estimated additional costs of \$450,000 annually for them to process evidence in the timeframe being mandated by SB 22 after it amended sections with Penal Code 680. It was also argued by legislators the mandated activities outlined in SB 22 would facilitate the identification of criminal offenders, and be particularly effective in California. (See Exhibit 1)

The draft SB 22 bill initially included a direct appropriation of two million dollars from the General Fund to DOJ for allocation to local law enforcement agencies to facilitate compliance with this measure, but it was removed from the final version of SB 22 approved by the state legislature. (See Exhibits 3 and 4)

The Legislative Counsel's Digest of SB 22 also states, "Because this bill will impose a higher level of service on local law enforcement agencies in processing that evidence, it would be a state-mandated local program." (See Exhibit 2)

While SB 22 also amended Penal Codes 680.3 and 13823.14, it is not being argued by this claimant that language changes in these specific codes forced local agencies to perform new or modified activities that led to increased costs.

<u>SPECIFIC STATUTORY SECTIONS WHICH CONTAIN ALLEGED LEGISLATIVE MANDATED</u> <u>ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRED CLAIMANT TO INCUR COSTS:</u>

Penal Code 680 Mandated Activities:

Prior to SB 22, Penal Code 680 **encouraged** a crime lab that receives sexual assault forensic evidence to either process the evidence, create DNA profiles and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS or transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after receiving the evidence.

This activity is no longer encouraged as a result of SB 22, but rather legislatively mandated. Specifically, Penal Code Section (c)(2) was amended to read, "The crime lab shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016," and specified the required activities where claimant incurred costs under Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B).

Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence. (Ca. Penal Code Section 680 (c)(2)(A)

Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab **shall** upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA." (Ca. Penal Code Section 680 (c)(2)(B) (See Exhibit 5)

A) <u>DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF NEW ACTIVITIES AND COSTS THAT ARISE FROM</u> <u>MANDATE</u>:

While some law enforcement agencies already submitted and tested all of its sexual assault forensic evidence kits within the "encouraged" language previously found in Penal Code 680, before SB 22 amended it, other agencies like the San Diego Police Department did not. As a result, new activities and costs modified by this alleged legislative mandate are unique to every agency mostly depending on their investigative practices, existing staffing, available equipment, and volume of sexual assaults investigated.

The San Diego Police Department (SDPD) was among the local agencies that already investigated, collected, and submitted sexual assault forensic evidence kits to its own lab for testing on some, but not all, of the sexual assaults it investigated. In essence, prior to the passage of SB 22 and the amendment of Penal Code 680, SDPD had discretion over whether to submit and test the sexual assault forensic kits in its possession, and this led to a substantial amount of evidence kits not tested by the Department. (See Exhibit 10)

The passage of SB 22 took away this discretion and stated that local agencies **shall** perform specific functions by modifying Penal Code Sections 680 (c)(1)(A), (c)(1)(B), (c)(2)(A), and (c)(2)(B). Each section is described as follows:

Penal Code Section 680(c)(1)(A):

Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence.

Penal Code Section 680)(c)(1)(B):

Transport evidence from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.

Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(A):

Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence.

Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B):

Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab shall upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer the 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

In analyzing each new activity and cost, as well as new costs incurred from modifying existing activities, claimant determined that while SB 22 amended Penal Code Sections 680(c)(1)(A) PC and 680(c)(1)(B) and mandated new activities, costs stemming from these new duties were de minimis. They are not being pursued in this Test Claim.

Instead, since claimant's costs related to SB 22 are being driven by the mandated activities detailed in Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) PC and Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B) PC, these sections are the focus of this Test Claim.

1) Sexual Assault Evidence Kit Outsourcing:

In order to comply with Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B), SDPD immediately needed to perform a number of new activities. First, it had to determine the number of untested sexual assault forensic evidence kits that had been received by its crime lab on or after January 1, 2016. While the Department had estimated it had 1,600 to 1,800 untested Sexual Assault Evidence Kits (SAEK) in its possession, it determined roughly 472 were received after January 1, 2016 and before December 31, 2019 and required testing per Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B). This means, on average, SDPD chose not to test about 118 SAEKs per year during this time frame, and were mandated to test them after SB 22's effective date of January 1, 2020. This increased workload contributed to the staffing decisions discussed later in this Test Claim.

| Year | SAEKs |
|----------|------------|
| Received | Outsourced |
| 2020 | 19 |
| 2019 | 102 |
| 2018 | 119 |
| 2017 | 112 |
| 2016 | 140 |
| Total | 492 |
| | |

SDPD quickly determined it did not have the staffing and capacity necessary to test these backlogged kits within their own lab when SB 22 became effective on January 1, 2020. This prompted the Department to outsource testing and enter into an agreement with Bode Technology, a private lab capable of testing the SAEKs as required by the legislative mandate found in *Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B)*.

The contract was approved on January 30, 2020, in an amount not to exceed three million dollars during the duration of the 5 year contract, and the first SAEKs shipped to Bode on February 4, 2020. (See Exhibit 6)

SDPD has received and paid invoices to Bode for their work in the amounts below. (See Exhibit 7)

Upon review of the invoices, it appeared some of the SAEKs that were outsourced for testing were received before January 1, 2016 and not mandated when SB 22 amended sections of Penal Code 680. The outsourcing costs provided in the invoices were revised to reflect SB 22 costs only under *Penal Code Section* 680(c)(2)(B) for consideration in this test claim. Additionally, grant monies were located and used to partially offset outsourcing costs, which is explained in the discussion on funding sources.

| Fiscal Years 2019-2020 | | Fiscal Years | Fiscal Years 2019-2020 (Revised to Reflect SB 22 SAEKs) | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Amount | Date | Amount | Date | | | | |
| \$13,845.00 | 5/31/2020 | \$13,845.00 | 5/31/2020 | | | | |
| \$38,825.00 | 6/30/2020 | \$38,825.00 | 6/30/2020 | | | | |
| \$52,670.00 | Total | \$52,670.00 | Total | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal Years | 2020-2021 | Fiscal Years | 2020-2021 (Revised to Reflect SB 22 SAEKs) | | | | |
| Fiscal Years Amount | 2020-2021 Date | Fiscal Years Amount | 2020-2021 (Revised to Reflect SB 22 SAEKs) Date | | | | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Amount | Date | Amount | Date | | | | |
| Amount \$48,810 | Date 7/31/20 | Amount \$48,810 | Date 7/31/2020 | | | | |

| \$68,410 | 11/30/20 | \$19,855 | 11/30/2020 |
|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| \$73,660 | 11/30/20 | \$43,570 | 11/30/2020 |
| \$337,440 | Total | \$214,855 | Total |

2) Increased Employee Costs from Outsourcing:

The DNA Technical Manager is responsible for the technical specifications of the outsourcing contract and functions as the person of contact between SDPD's laboratory, and the vendor laboratory. The DNA Technical Manager also is a technical expert for problem solving any issues that may arise.

SDPD used an Internal Order (IO) to track personnel costs, mandated when it outsourced SAEK evidence as mandated by Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B), and activities directly associated with the processing of outsourced SAEK kits by analysts within the Department's forensic biology unit and its DNA Technical Manager. This employee must fulfill new duties associated with receiving, analyzing data, filing, review of case work and reports from Bode Technology. New activities also include verifying accuracy and preparing any DNA profiles for upload into the FBI's Combined DNA Index System, also known as CODIS.

Chart 1: This chart shows the breakdown of hours spent complying with SB 22, specifically Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B), after transmitting, processing, and uploading qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS following Bode Technology's work, as well as initially reviewing the DNA evidence and its impact on ongoing and adjudicated criminal cases.

| | | | Cal | endar Y | ear 202(| 5 220 | | | WA TO | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|
| Receiver order | Acct assgnt text | Employee 1 2 | 3 4 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | Total* |
| 11004445 | PD-SART KIT OUTSOURCING | Blackwell | <u>,</u> | 21.6 | 57.5 | 75.5 | 116 | 108 | 19.5 | 397.7 |
| | | Cherski | | | | | 80 | | | 80 |
| | | Cornacchia | | 7 | | | | | | 7 |
| | | Dutra | | 20 | | | | | | 20 |
| | | Montpetit | 7 | | | | | | | 7 |
| | PD-SART KIT OUTSOUR | CE Total | 7 | 48.6 | 57.5 | 75.5 | 196 | 108 | 19.5 | 511.7 |
| 11004445 Tot | tal | | 7 | 48.6 | 57.5 | 75.5 | 196 | 108 | 19.5 | 511.7 |

Chart 2: Shows the hours spent in terms of direct and indirect personnel costs for the employees listed above, but not for the new created program manager position. As mentioned, SAEKs were initially sent to Bode in February 2020, and returned a few months later to the lab prompting their work. The personnel costs related to outsourcing lab testing under Penal Code 680 (c)(2)(B) is shown for both fiscal years FY2019-2020 and FY2020-2021 as \$985.75 and \$56,752.14 respectively.

| Internal Ord | Jer | Cmmt Item | Cmmt Item Grp | Fiscal Year | 2020 | 2021 Acti | 2020/2021 Combined Total |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | PD - SART KIT | Туре | | Salary / Add-On | uals | | Standon d |
| 11004445 | OUTSOURCING | Expense | Personnel Cost | Pays | \$461.16 | \$25,541.44 | \$26,002.60 |
| 11004445 | PD - SART KIT OUTSOURCING | Expense | Fringe Benefits | Fringe Benefits | \$524.59 | \$31,210.70 | \$31,735.29 |
| 11004445 | PD - SART KIT OUTSOURCING | Expense | Personnel & Fringe | Subtotal | \$985.75 | \$56,752.14 | \$57,737.89 |

3) Police Investigative Service Officer (PISO) (Program Manager):

The evidence processing submission and testing timeframes legislatively mandated by Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(A), required SDPD to create completely new workflows and processes to ensure compliance with alleged legislative mandates. SDPD created a new position within its Crime Laboratory for a Police Investigative Service Officer to proactively handle SAEK tracking, processing, and case management as a result of SB 22, specifically Penal Code 680(c)(2)(A) for processing tests within its own lab.

This position is administrative in nature, does not require technical expertise associated with DNA analysis and interpretation of data, and was necessary to address the additional workloads and strict timelines established by Penal Code 680(c)(2)(A). This position was not needed to process SAEKs prior to SB 22's effective date on January 1, 2020.

Chart 3: Shows the total hourly, or fully loaded, costs of the program manager in the lab to handle SB 22 activities.

| Job Text | 1. | traight Time Hourly Rate (Salary) | Straigh Time Hourly Rate (Fringe | Time Hourly Rat (Direct | e Straight Time Hourly Rate (Indirect Cost) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|----------|
| Police Invstgtv Serv Ofcr 2 | \$ | 25.17 | \$ 16.34 | \$ 41.51 | \$ 18.57 | \$ 60.08 |

Costs FY2019-FY2020 is \$62,483.20 (1/2 Year) 60.08 per hour x 1,040 hours = \$62,483.20 Fiscal Year 2020-2021 is \$124,966.40 (Full-Year) 60.08 per hour x 2,080 hrs. per year = 124,966.40

B) <u>DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE EXISTING ACTIVITIES AND COSTS BEING MODIFIED BY</u> <u>THIS MANDATE</u>:

4) Laboratory Staffing:

Senate Bill 22 became effective January 1, 2020, and the amendments it made to **California Penal Code** sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B) requires all sexual assault evidence collected since January 1, 2016, be tested within certain time lines.

The Police Department is outsourcing the DNA analysis on 1,600 to 1,800 kits already in evidence, with close to 500 required to be tested as a direct result of Penal Code 680(c)(2)(B).

Since SB 22 took away discretionary decision regarding SAEK testing from local agencies, and mandates every SAEK received to be tested after January 1, 2016, claimant estimated it will be required to test approximately 118 new cases a year starting January 1, 2020 in its own lab per **Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A)**, in addition to the backlogged SAEKs being outsourced.

In order to meet the anticipated increase in volume in SAEKs received into the lab after January 1, 2020, claimant moved forward and modified its staffing model with the hiring of 4 new criminalist positions. Their hiring was approved by the City's Chief Operating Officer in April of 2020, and it was critical to hire this laboratory staff as quickly as possible since their training takes approximately 12 to 14 months. Once trained, their addition will lead to significant changes to existing activities and workload decisions throughout the crime lab. (See Exhibit 8)

Additionally, the four Criminalist positions were required, because the impact without this personnel would be a growing backlog of DNA requests. Specifically, the lab would not be able to provide law enforcement important investigative information in a timely manner that could prevent additional crimes; the city will risk not meeting the 120 day turn-around-time required by Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(A) for SAEK analysis; the unit will be unable to meet all court deadlines for analysis; and overtime will be regularly needed just to do routine analysis.

| Job Text | Straight Time Hourly Rate (Salary) | Straight Time Hourly Rate (Fringe) | Straight Time Hourly Rate (Direct Cost) | Straight Time Hourly Rate (Indirect Cost) | Straight Time Hourly Rate (Fully Loaded) |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Criminalist 2 | 51.22 | 18.81 | 70.03 | 35.34 | \$ 105.37 |

Chart 4: Shows the total hourly, or fully loaded, costs Criminalists in the lab to handle SB 22 activities.

Cost for four (4) Criminalist II positions for FY2020-2021, which is the fully loaded rate multiplied by their hours worked per year (2,080), results in a total cost of \$876,678.40.

105.37 x 2,080 annual hours = \$219,169.60 4 Criminalists x \$219,169.90 (annually) = 876,678.40

5) Police Staffing:

San Diego Police Department's Sex Crimes Cold Case team is composed of one sergeant and two detectives, who had their investigative duties modified as a direct result of Penal Code 680(c)(2)(B). The team's singular purpose is to conduct the follow-up investigations that are necessitated by new evidence being uncovered from the previously untested SAEKs outsourced to Bode Technology. Their activities, and costs associated with this team, began in Fiscal Year 2020-2021.

After SAEKs are tested by BODE Technology and returned to the San Diego Police Department, the cases with the presence of DNA are screened by the San Diego Police Department's laboratory personnel for upload qualifying DNA profiles into the FBI's Combined DNA Index System (CODIS). Those that are eligible are uploaded into CODIS and returned once a hit has been confirmed.

During the development of SB 22, legislators publicly discussed during the how requiring all SAEKs received by crime laboratories after January 1, 2016 may produce leads to identify criminal offenders. Their deliberations revealed their intent, specifically that SB 22 would directly lead law enforcement agencies to conduct follow-up after new evidence is received. Legislators are aware that law enforcement officers are required to take action after they receive new evidence related to criminal investigations.

However, a consequence not articulated by legislators in the development of SB 22 are the investigative requirements, and costs, placed on local law enforcement agencies when new evidence is developed that impacts criminal proceedings. Arguably, the entire point of SB 22 was to compel the testing of sexual assault evidence kits, through amending the language of Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B), to further the interests already expressed in 680 (b) (3) PC, "Victims of sexual assault have a strong interest in the investigation and prosecution of their cases."

When new evidence is discovered that reveals a suspect pending a criminal trial was at a crime scene, law enforcement must disclose it to prosecutor's to bolster their case. Prosecutors would also be required to

provide this new evidence to the suspect's attorney, so they may have an opportunity to review the evidence and prepare an adequate defense for their client. Next, if the evidence returned following a test of a SAEK as mandated by SB 22 is exculpatory, meaning it is evidence favorable to the defendant, it must also be provided to potentially clear an innocent person of criminal charges. Lastly, the newly tested SAEKs which produce legislatively mandated evidence, may show that DNA evidence already loaded into CODIS during a criminal investigation must be removed. This occurs when new evidence shows a person who had their DNA profile information loaded into CODIS when they were suspected of a crime is no longer a suspect, and law enforcement must remove their profile to conform to the FBI's rules governing CODIS.

Law enforcement agencies that do not abide by CODIS rules face consequences, and officers who withhold new evidence in criminal investigations, and deprive a defendant of their constitutional right to due process, jeopardize their careers and face civil penalties. All SDPD sworn personnel are familiar with the decision and impact stemming from the Supreme Court's decision in *Brady v. Maryland*, and endeavor to stay off the "Brady list." This is a term for officers who violate the rules of evidence from this case, and it effectively ends their career in law enforcement.

The chart below represents some of the follow-up classifications being done by investigators.

| | Total results | Potentially eligible | CODIS profiles | CODIS HITS |
|--------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|
| | returned from | CODIS profiles | uploaded by SDPD | |
| | Bode | from Bode | Crime Lab | |
| MAY 2020 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| | | | | |
| JUNE 2020 | 37 | 17 | 17 | 8 |
| | | | | |
| JULY 2020 | 50 | 32 | 25 | 12 |
| | | | | |
| AUGUST 2020 | 70 | 29 | 29 | 16 |
| | | | | |
| SEPTEMBER | 73 | 21 | 21 | 5 |
| 2020 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| OCTOBER 2020 | 71 | 33 | 30 | 11/13 |
| | | | | |
| NOVEMBER | 81 | 25 | Pending | Pending |
| 2020 | | | | |

SB22 SAEK PROJECT CODIS HIT CASES

Final Disposition of CODIS HITS

| Disposition Types: | |
|---|----|
| Named suspect, victim uncooperative/UTC | 12 |
| Unknown suspect/victim uncooperative/UTC | 8 |
| Named suspect, suspect arrested, case submitted for prosecution | 12 |
| Reviewed by DDA and not prosecutable at this time | 1 |
| Suspect is deceased | 2 |
| Named suspect/allegations unsubstantiated | 1 |
| Unfounded | 1 |
| Submitted to DA's office by CCU | 0 |
| Outside Agency | 1 |

| Under review at other unit (DV, Child Abuse, Area Command, etc) | 2 |
|---|---|
| CODIS HIT currently under review or not yet received from LAB: | 0 |
| DNA profiles EXPUNGED from CODIS: | |
| Consensual Partner (DNA profile expunged from CODIS) | 2 |
| Case Unfounded (DNA profile expunged from CODIS) | 1 |

There are costs related to claimant performing follow-up investigative work related to new evidence produced from the amended language in **Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B)**, which was amended per SB 22. For the San Diego Police Department, these costs are for FY2020-2021, due to the team's creation at the start of this fiscal year.

Chart 5: Shows the total hourly, or fully loaded, costs of sworn officers to handle SB 22 activities.

| Job Text | Average Straight Time Hourly Rate (Salary) | Average Straight Time Hourly Rate (Fringe) | Average Straight Time Hourly Rate (Direct Cost) | Average Straight Time Hourly Rate (Indirect Cost) | Average Straight Time Hourly Rate (Fully Loaded) |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Police Detective | \$55.04 | \$73.74 | \$128.77 | \$47.07 | \$175.84 |
| Police Sergeant* | \$67.01 | \$101.82 | \$168.83 | \$59.35 | \$228.18 |

Cost for two (2) Police Detectives for FY2020-2021, which is the fully loaded rate multiplied by their hours worked per year (2,080) results in a total cost of \$731,494.40.

\$175.84 x 2,080 hours annually = \$365,747.20 ----- Two Detectives \$731,494.40.

Using the same methodology, the cost for a Police Sergeant is \$474,614.40 for the fiscal year.

Total Cost for this team is equal to \$1,206,108.80

6) **Consumables:** It is estimated that it costs approximately \$600/kit in consumables to process a SAEK by claimant's crime lab. It is further estimated the passage of SB22, specifically the requirements stemming from the amended language in **Penal Code Sections** 680(c)(2)(A), will increase the number of kits that are tested per year by approximately 118. This will cause the SDPD to modify their lab budget for materials within the FY2020-FY2021 budget cycle, specifically 118 additional SAEK multiplied by \$600/kit is equal to \$70,800. (See Exhibit 9)

<u>C. & D. ACTUAL AND/OR ESTIMATED INCREASED COSTS INCURRED BY THE CLAIMANT</u> EXCEEDS ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$1,000).

This alleged state-mandated local program imposed a cost to the City of San Diego in excess of \$1000.00.

The enactment of SB 22 produced a legislative mandate, which moved beyond encouraging local law enforcement agencies and labs to test sexual assault forensic evidence under Penal Code 680. SB 22 now requires local law enforcement agencies to submit every SAEK for specified sexual assault offenses to a crime lab, either its own or a contracted facility, and for the lab to test this evidence, in specified time frames.

SB 22 is retroactive, meaning it also requires crime labs to process the sexual assault kits they have received since January 1, 2016 for the presence of DNA, or transmit them to another lab for testing

The claimant, City of San Diego, implemented and began to incur costs related to SB 22 on January 2, 2020, when it began to test and process all SAEKs received within its crime lab after January 1, 2016 as required by the mandate created in this legislation when it amended California Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B). Compliance with these specific penal code sections require local agencies to provide a higher level of service.

Actual Costs for FY2019-FY2020 are \$116,138.95, and for FY2020-2021 estimated at \$2,335,305.74.

<u>C) ACTUAL COSTS INCURRED BY THE CLAIMANT TO IMPLEMENT THE ALLEGED MANDATE</u> DURING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE CLAIM WAS FILED

The claimant's costs for FY2019 - 2020 are described and detailed:

| Activity | Date(s) Performed | Description | Cost |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1) SAEK Outsourcing | 1/01/2020-6/30/2020 | Contract Lab Analysis | \$ 52,670.00 |
| 2) Lab/Police Personne | el 1/01/2020-6/30/2020 | Follow-Up Outsourcing | \$ 985.75 |
| 3) Program Manager | 1/01/2020-6/30/2020 | SAEK Evidence Management | \$ 62,483.20 |
| Total | | : | \$116,138.95 |

SB 22 became effective January 1, 2020, and the San Diego Police Department began to incur costs on January 2, 2020, when it began testing all sexual assault evidence kits received by the lab since January 1, 2016. As a result of large backlog of SAEKs, the Department contracted with Bode Technology and outsourced its SAEKs for testing pursuant to **Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B)**.

Invoices have been submitted to document outsourcing costs for FY2019-FY2020, which are \$52,670.00. Lab personnel, specifically criminalists, had minimal costs related to the review and analysis of Bode's outsourcing work for this fiscal year and was determined to be \$985.75 and required by **Penal Code Section** 680(c)(2)(B). This limited cost was a result of the time it takes for a vendor to conduct their contracted work and provide the results to the San Diego Police Department, and costs grew substantially in the following fiscal year as more SAEKS were tested and results provided to SDPD.

The program manager costs in this fiscal year, \$62,483.20, were the result of a newly created position within the crime laboratory for a Police Investigative Service Officer. This employee proactively handles SAEK processing, and case management as a result of requirements California Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and was not needed prior to the passage of SB 22.

Actual costs incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year for which the claim was filed is \$116,138.95.

D) ACTUAL/AND OR ESTIMATED INCREASED COSTS INCURRED BY THE CLAIMANT TO IMPLEMENT THE ALLEGED MANDATE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE CLAIM WAS FILED.

FY2020 –2021 is the fiscal year following implementation of the alleged mandate. These costs are estimated through the end of the fiscal year, based on costs incurred through the filing date of this test claim and there are adjustments as a result grant monies utilized to offset costs.

| Activity | Date(s) Performed | Description | Cost |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1) SAEK Outsourcing | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | Contract Lab Analysis | \$ 214,855.00 |
| 2) Lab Personnel | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | Outsourcing | \$ 56,752.14 |
| 3) Program Manager | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | SEAK Evidence Management | \$ 124,996.40 |
| 3) New Lab Hires | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | Need for increased work | \$ 876,678.40 |
| 5) Police Personnel | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | Follow-Up Evidence Results | \$1,206,108.80 |
| 6) Consumables | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 | Increased # SAEKs | \$ 70,800.00 |

Total

\$2,550,160.74

Please note: The SAEK Outsourcing cost for FY2020-FY2021 is being paid with State COPS funds, and is not being presented as a reimbursable expense sought in this test claim. It is being highlighted to show that local agencies are incurring costs related to outsourcing sexual assault evidence kits, and it is believed some agencies will not be reimbursed using State COPS funds.

By removing \$214,855.00 from the total amount, \$2,550,160.74, the estimated cost incurred by the claimant to implement the alleged mandated activities in FY2020-FY2021 is \$2,335,305.74.

Alleged mandated activities for FY2020-2021 include three actions where actual costs were also incurred for the previous fiscal year including: SAEK Outsourcing and Lab Personnel receiving, reviewing, and potentially uploading applicable DNA profiles into CODIS from outsourced kits per **California Penal Code** section 680(c)(2)(B). The Program Manager proactively handles SAEK processing, and increased case management as a result of SB 22 amending language in **California Penal Code** sections 680(c)(2)(A).

Additional estimated costs for FY2020-2021 include hiring four new criminalists to perform the increased testing of approximately 118 additional sexual assault evidence kits annually per **California Penal Code** sections 680(c)(2)(A). These costs are estimated at \$876,678.40.

Beyond hiring additional lab personnel, SDPD modified the duties of a Detective Sergeant and two Detective to assess and conduct follow-up investigations related to the new evidence produced by the previously untested SAEKs. These costs are estimated at \$1,206,108.40 and required as a result of California Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(B).

Costs related to consumables, or materials related to testing the sexual evidence assault kits, are anticipated to increase as more testing is conducted per **Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(A)** and are estimated at \$70,800.00.

<u>E) STATEWIDE COST ESTIMATE OF INCREASED COSTS THAT ALL LOCAL AGENCIES WILL</u> <u>INCUR TO IMPLEMENT THE MANDATE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR IMMEDIATELY</u> <u>FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR THE CLAIM WAS FILED:</u>

An estimate of increased costs that all local agencies will incur to implement the alleged mandate during the fiscal year immediately following the fiscal year for which the claim was filed, required costs to be estimated for FY2020 through FY2021.

Local agencies would be required to perform some, if not all, of the new activities outlined by the San Diego Police Department in this test claim and incur similar costs. Those cost categories are as follows: cost of testing outsourced sexual assault evidence kits, conducting internal administrative reviews of SAEKs after receiving results from the outsourced lab analysis, increased annual consumable costs for SAEKs resulting from additional mandated testing, and increased costs for dedicated lab personnel and sworn police officer to perform the mandated activities produced by **California Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B)**.

In order to estimate those cost categories, claimant reviewed the comments made by the DOJ and the Los

Angeles County Sheriffs during legislative hearings on SB 22, and reached out directly to law enforcement agencies throughout the state and their labs. It was determined the estimated costs to implement the mandated new and modified activities associated with SB 22, after it amended the language in Penal Code 680, would be unique to each agency depending on their past practices related to handling sexual assault evidence kits, and whether they had largely tested all previously received SAEKs before SB 22 implemented mandated testing protocols.

For instance, the San Jose Police Department indicate their new costs related to SB 22 would be at least 100,000 in FY2020 through FY2021, while the San Diego County Sheriff's Department estimated their new costs to be in excess of \$300,000. However, in estimating their costs, these agencies did not consider the fiscal impact of having to dedicate sworn personnel to conduct follow-up investigations and make additional disclosures to prosecutors related to the production of new evidence from mandated testing of sexual assault evidence kits. This would produce significantly higher costs.

The San Diego Police Department has considered the full range of mandated activities resulting from SB 22 amending the language of Penal Code 680 in specific sections, and estimated FY2020 through 2021 costs to be \$2,335,305.74. Also, SDPD's reduced its cost estimate by \$214,855.00, because it utilized State COPS funds to offset its costs, otherwise costs would be estimated at \$2,550,160.74. It is unknown whether other agencies utilized State Cops funds in the same manner, since they are not solely dedicated to offsetting the costs from activities associated with SB 22.

Given the wide range of estimated cost resulting from SB 22, from \$100,000 to over \$2,000,000 for large police agencies and their labs, which may increase if additional staffing is needed or decrease if grant funding is available and utilized, a statewide cost estimate of \$8,000,000 to implement mandated activities from SB 22 in FY2020 – FY2021 is reasonable. This is significantly higher than the \$2,000,000 that was originally considered by the state legislature to facilitate compliance with SB 22.

F) AVAILABLE FUNDING SOURCES:

There are grants and funding sources that can partially offset costs pay for the mandated regulations associated with SB22, but they are not dedicated solely to it. The Bureau of Justice Assistance Capacity Enhancement and Backlog Grant has been utilized by the Department to assist with DNA testing and analysis, but an initial review did not reveal that it was utilized to address the activities mandated under SB 22 and their direct costs in this test claim.

Additionally, the Citizens Option for Public Safety, otherwise known as COPS grants monies, have been utilized to mitigate some of the costs incurred by SB 22 by SDPD. However, claimant, the City of San Diego, is not aware of any current State, Federal, or other non-local agency funds dedicated to pay for all of its substantial costs and ongoing activities already incurred and those anticipated going forward from the alleged statutory mandate arising from SB 22 after it amended the language in Penal Code 680.

The City of San Diego awarded a contract to a private firm using the State COPS allocation. The total cost awarded for services is not to exceed \$1,261,120.00 in FY2020-2021, of which \$190,880.00 has already been invoiced for lab outsourcing services provided and it estimates it will quickly rise to \$214,855.00. The total contract awarded to Bode Technology is for a period of five years and not to exceed \$3,000,000.

SDPD is also unaware if other similarly situated agencies were able to access these grants to assist with the alleged mandated activities and costs associated with SB 22 after it amended the language in Penal Code 680, and claimant was unable to use these funds to offset costs incurred in FY2019-FY2020.

G. <u>PRIOR MANDATE DETERMINATIONS BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL OR COMMISSION ON</u> <u>STATE MANDATES:</u>

The claimant, City of San Diego, is not aware of any prior determinations made by the Board of Control or the Commission on State Mandates related to the matter outlined in this narrative.

H. <u>IDENTIFICATION OF A LEGISLATIVELY DETERMINED MANDATE PURSUANT TO</u> <u>GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 17573 THAT IS ON THE SAME STATUTE OR EXECUTIVE</u> <u>ORDER:</u>

The claimant is unaware of any applicable statute or executive order.

CONCLUSION:

The costs incurred by the City of San Diego, as a result of the alleged mandate created by Senate Bill 22, when it amended **California Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B)**, for which this test claim is based are all reimbursable costs as such costs are "costs mandated by the State" under Article XIII B (6) of the California Constitution, and Government Code §17500 *et seq.* of the Government Code. Section 17514 of the Government Code defines "costs mandated by the state", and specifies the following three requirements:

- 1. There are "increased costs which a local agency is required to incur after July 1, 1980."
- 2. The costs are incurred "as a result of any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975."
- 3. The costs are the result of "a new program or higher level of service of an existing program within the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution."

All three of the above requirements for finding costs mandated by the State are met as described previously herein.

MANDATE MEETS BOTH SUPREME COURT TESTS:

The mandate created by this statute clearly meets both tests that the Supreme Court in the *County of Los Angeles* v. *State of California* (1987) created for determining what constitutes a reimbursable state mandated local program. Those two tests, which the Commission on State Mandates relies upon to determine if a reimbursable mandate exists, are the "unique to government" and the "carry out a state policy" tests. Their application to this test claim is discussed below.

Mandate is Unique to Local Government:

The section of law alleged in this Test Claim are unique to governments as peace officer criminal investigative services are uniquely provided by local government agencies.

Mandate Carries out a State Policy:

The new state statute alleged in this Test Claim impose a higher level of service by requiring local law enforcement agencies to collect and submit sexual assault evidence kits for examination in a specific manner and time frame determined by the State, while removing decisions related to testing sexual assault evidence kits from the control of local agencies.

STATE FUNDING DISCLAIMERS ARE NOT APPLICABLE:

There are seven disclaimers specified in Government Code §17556 which could serve to bar recovery of "costs mandated by the State," as defined in Government Code §17556. None of the seven disclaimers apply to this test claim:

- 1. The claim is submitted by a local agency or school district which requests legislative authority for that local agency or school district to implement the Program specified in the statutes, and that statute imposes costs upon the local agency or school district requesting the legislative authority.
- 2. The statute or executive order affirmed for the State that which had been declared existing law or regulation by action of the courts.
- 3. The statute or executive order implemented a federal law or regulation and resulted in costs mandated by the federal government, unless the statute or executive order mandates costs which exceed the mandate in that federal law or regulation.
- 4. The local agency or school district has the authority to levy service charges, fees or assessments sufficient to pay for the mandated program or increased level of service.
- 5. The statute or executive order provides for offsetting savings to local agencies or school districts which result in no net costs to the local agencies or school districts, or includes additional revenue that was specifically intended to fund the costs of the State mandate in an amount sufficient to fund the cost of the State mandate.
- 6. The statute or executive order imposed duties which were expressly included in a ballot measure approved by the voters in a statewide election.
- 7. The statute created a new crime or infraction, eliminated a crime or infraction, or changed the penalty for a crime or infraction, but only for that portion of the statute relating directly to the enforcement of the crime or infraction.

None of the above disclaimers have any application to the test claim herein stated by the City of San Diego.

The amendment to Penal Code 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], and effective 01/01/2020 imposed a new state mandated program that resulted in direct increased costs on claimant after **Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B)** were amended and imposed a higher level of service required of peace officers from the San Diego Police Department and its lab personnel, as well as the lab it has contracted with to perform alleged mandated activities.

DECLARATION OF JEFFREY JORDON

I, Jeffrey Jordon, declare under the penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the following is true and correct based on my personal knowledge, information, and belief:

1) I am a Captain for the City of San Diego (SDPD). I have been employed by the City in this capacity since 2019 and have been a law enforcement officer since 1995. As part of my duties in the Chief's Office, I am responsible for implementation of "special projects" as determined by the Chief of Police - David Nisleit. I am also responsible for assisting with the recovery of costs mandated by the State of California.

2) Penal Code 680, Statutes of 2019, Chapter 588 [SB 22], effective 1/1/2020, contains an alleged statutory mandates that requires local agencies that employ peace officers to provide a higher level of service by performing new activities related to the processing and testing of sexual assault evidence kits (SAEK), within their own labs or by transmitting forensic evidence to contract labs. As a result, local agencies were incur costs from mandated activities that will exceed \$1,000.00. The sections of the statue alleged to mandates these activities are **Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B).**

Specifically, claimant incurred costs from new and modified activities after SB 22 amended Penal Code Section 680(c)(2) to read, "The crime lab shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016," and specified the required activities where claimant incurred costs under Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B).

Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence. **(Ca. Penal Code Section 680 (c)(2)(A)**

Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab **shall** upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA. " (Ca. Penal Code Section 680 (c)(2)(B) (See Exhibit 5)

The City of San Diego first incurred costs to comply with the requirements of this alleged mandated on January 2, 2020, when SDPD's lab personnel returned to work following the holiday and were compelled to test, or transmit for testing to another crime lab, every sexual assault evidence kit (SAEK) it had received since January 1, 2016 pursuant to Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B).

3) As just described, SB 22, and specific sections it amended in Penal Code 680, now requires local law enforcement agencies to submit every SAEK for specified sexual assault offenses to a crime lab, either its own or a contracted facility, and for the lab to test this evidence in specified time frames. SB 22 is retroactive, meaning it also requires crime labs to process the sexual assault kits they have received since January 1, 2016 for the presence of DNA, or transmit them to another labs for testing.

For claimant, the legislative mandate from Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(A) required our local agency to process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence.

In response, claimant needed to employ a Program Manager tasked with new duties of overseeing the increased volume of SAEK tests being processed within the police department's lab, hire additional criminalists to process more tests, as well as to create and upload DNA profiles within mandated timelines, and budget for more "consumables" or materials needed to test the increased number sexual assault evidence kits coming into the lab.

Additionally, when claimant determined it would not be able to process SAEKs in the timeline mandated by Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(A), it outsourced this evidence to a contract lab for testing pursuant to the legislative requirements found in Penal Code section 680(c)(2)(B). This allows local agencies to transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence. However, working with a contract lab produces additional external outsourcing costs associated with testing SAEKs, along with new internal costs for local agency criminalists that must process the evidence for DNA profiles after it is returned from the outside lab, and sworn investigators must review the newly tested evidence to determine if it impacts an ongoing or completed criminal investigation. It may be argued that Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B) do not specifically mention the need to conduct follow-up investigations by detectives once they receive new evidence, but legislators have already made clear this intent with Penal Code 680(b)(3) that states, "Victims of sexual assault have a strong interest in the investigation and prosecution of their cases."

None of these new activities and modified duties described in this declaration were required, or produced costs for claimant, until SB 22 created a legislative mandates when it amended Penal Code sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B).

Additionally, the costs of these new and modified activities are each detailed by the fiscal years in which they occurred FY2019-FY2020, as well as FY2020-2021, and summarized.

4) I have reviewed all new and modified activities, along with costs stemming from the alleged statutory mandate contained within SB 22 after it amended **Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B)** on January 1, 2020. These costs and activities are accurately described in sections A, B, C, & D of the written narrative, as well as summarized here by fiscal year as follows:

FY2019 - 2020 is the fiscal year the alleged mandate in Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B) was implemented and for which actual costs are being sought in this test claim.

| Activity | Date(s) Performed | Description | Cos | st |
|---|--|---|-------|----------|
| A) SAEK Outsourcing Cost Incurred from new | 1/1/2020-6/30/2020 v activities Penal Code S | Contract Lab Analysis ection 680(c)(2)(B). | \$ 52 | 2,670.00 |
| B) Lab Personnel Cost Incurred from new | 1/01/2020-6/30/2020 v activities Penal Code S | Follow-Up Outsourcing ection 680(c)(2)(B). | \$ | 985.75 |
| C) Program Manager Cost Incurred from new | 1/01/2020-6/30/2020 v activities Penal Code S | SAEK Evidence Management ection 680(c)(2)(A). | \$ 62 | 2,483.20 |

Total FY2019-2020

\$116,138.95

22

| Costs Broken Down Per Legislative Mandate in FY2019-2020: | |
|---|--------------|
| Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(B) Activities and Costs: | \$ 53,655.75 |
| Penal Code Section 680(c)(2)(A) Activities and Costs: | \$ 62,483.20 |

FY2020 –2021 is the fiscal year following implementation of the alleged mandate. These costs are estimated through the end of the fiscal year, based on costs incurred through the filing date of this test claim.

| Activity A) SAEK Outsourcing Cost Incurred from new | Date(s) Performed 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 w activities Penal Code S | Description Contract Lab Analysis Section 680(c)(2)(B). | Co \$ | ost 0.00 |
|---|---|---|----------|--------------|
| B) Lab Personnel Cost Incurred from new | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 w activities Penal Code S | Outsourcing Section 680(c)(2)(B). | \$ | 56,752.14 |
| / 0 0 | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 w activities Penal Code S | 0 | \$ | 124,966.40 |
| | | Need for increased work ode Section 680(c)(2)(A). | \$ | 876,678.40 |
| | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 dified activities Penal Co | Follow-Up Evidence Results ode Section 680(c)(2)(B). | \$1 | ,206,108.80 |
| F) Consumables Cost Incurred from mo | 7/01/2020-6/30/2021 dified activities Penal Co | Increased # SAEKs ode Section 680(c)(2)(A). | \$ | 70,800.00 |
| Total FY2020-2021 | | | \$2 | ,335,305.74 |
| Costs Broken Down Po | er Legislative Mandate ir | n FY2020-2021: | | |
| Penal Code Section 68 | 0(c)(2)(B) Activities and | l Costs: | \$ | 1,262,860.94 |
| Penal Code Section 68 | 0(c)(2)(A) Activities and | l Costs: | \$ | 1,072,444.80 |

Please note: The SAEK Outsourcing costs beginning 7/1/2020 were paid with State COPS funds, therefore it is not included as part of the claim.

5) The City of San Diego does not have fee authority to offset the increased costs it has incurred to implement Penal Code 680 after it was amended by SB 22, and has looked to use local, state, or federal funding to offset costs in the fiscal years impacted since SB 22 was enacted.

Mandated activities resulted in costs to claimant that totaled \$116,138.95 in FY2019-FY2020 and \$2,335,305.74 in FY2020-2021.

However, as previously mentioned, the SAEK Outsourcing cost for FY2020-FY2021 is being paid with State COPS funds, and is not being presented as a reimbursable expense sought in this test claim. It is being highlighted to show that local agencies are incurring costs related to outsourcing sexual assault evidence kits, and it is believed some agencies will not be reimbursed using State COPS funds. Additionally, Claimant was also unable to offset costs using State COPS funds in FY2019-FY2020.

The costs in FY2020-FY2021 would have been \$214,855 higher if SAEK Outsourcing costs were not offset, which would have resulted in total costs being estimated at \$2,550,160.74.

6) In conversations with the City of San Diego's Department of Finance Director and City Comptroller and San Diego Police Department's Administrative Services Manager, I gained information and knowledge that "average fully loaded rates" include the average of all direct and indirect labor cost by job classification. Direct costs consist of costs that are incurred directly by providing the service, such as staff time spent on service-related activities in addition to salary and benefit expenses. Indirect costs consist of departmental load and overhead such as operating expenses and internal administrative costs, as well as citywide overhead costs. The use of "average fully loaded rates" allows the City of San Diego to accurately reflect the costs for its employees engaged in activities alleged to be mandated by Penal Code 680, after it was amended by SB 22, which is why they were used in this test claim.

Additionally, a review of other Test Claims submitted to the Commission on State Mandates indicates the inclusion of direct, as well as indirect costs, is acceptable to determine actual costs imposed by state-mandated programs.

7) I have examined the SB 22 Sexual Assault Evidence Kits (SAEK) Test Claim prepared by the City of San Diego. Based on my personal knowledge, the costs described in this test claim were incurred to implement the mandated activities from **Penal Code Sections 680(c)(2)(A) and 680(c)(2)(B)**, after these code sections were amended by SB 22. Based on my information and belief, I find such costs to be correctly computed and are "costs mandated by the State", as defined in Government Code, Section 17514:

" 'Costs mandated by the State' means any increased costs which a local agency or school district is required to incur after July 1, 1980, as a result of any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, or any executive order implementing any statute enacted on or after January 1, 1975, which mandates a new program or higher level of service of an existing program within the meaning of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution."

Except as otherwise indicated herein, I have personal knowledge of the foregoing facts and information presented in this Test Claim, and if so required, I could and would testify to the statements made herein.

Executed this 22 day of February in San Diego, CA leffrey Jordon Captain San Diego Police Department – City of San Diego

Exhibit 1

Date of Hearing: June 11, 2019 Counsel: Matthew Fleming

ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY Reginald Byron Jones-Sawyer, Sr., Chair

SB 22 (Leyva) – As Amended May 17, 2019

SUMMARY: Requires law enforcement agencies to either submit sexual assault forensic evidence to a crime lab or ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place, and requires crime labs to either process the evidence for DNA profiles and upload them into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) or transmit the evidence to another crime lab for processing and uploading. Specifically, **this bill**:

- 1) States that a law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction a specified sex offense occurred shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the law enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016:
 - a) Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence; or
 - b) Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim of a sexual assault directly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.
- 2) States that a crime lab shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016:
 - a) Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence; or
 - b) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab shall upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified.

EXISTING LAW:

1) Provides that in order to ensure that sexual assault forensic evidence is analyzed within the two-year timeframe required and to ensure the longest possible statute of limitations for sex offenses the following should occur:

- a) A law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction a specified sex offense occurred should do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the law enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016:
 - i) Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence; and
 - Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim of a sexual assault directly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.
- b) The crime lab should do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016:
 - i) Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence; or
 - ii) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab should upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified. (Pen. Code, § 680, subds. (b)(7)(A) and (B).)
- 2) Specifies that crime labs do not need to test all items of forensic evidence obtained in a sexual assault forensic evidence examination. (Pen. Code, § 680, subd. (b)(7)(C).)
- 3) Specifies that a DNA profile need not be uploaded into CODIS if it does not meet the federal guidelines. (Pen. Code, § 680, subd. (b)(7)(D).)
- 4) Encourages DNA analysis of rape kit evidence within the statute of limitations, which states that a criminal complaint must be filed within one year after the identification of the suspect by DNA evidence, and that DNA evidence must be analyzed within two years of the offense for which it was collected. (Pen. Code § 680 (b)(6).)
- 5) Encourages law enforcement agencies to submit rape kits to crime labs within 20 days after the kit is booked into evidence. (Pen. Code § 680 (b)(7)(A)(i).)
- 6) Encourages the establishment of rapid turnaround DNA programs, where the rape kit is sent directly from the facility where it was collected to the lab for testing within five days. (Pen. Code § 680 (b)(7)(A)(ii) and (E).)
- 7) Defines "rapid turnaround DNA program" as a program for training of sexual assault team personnel in the selection of a representative samples of forensic evidence from the victim to be the best evidence based on the medical evaluation and patient history, the collection and preservation of that evidence, and the transfer of the evidence directly from the medical facility to the crime lab, which is adopted pursuant to a written agreement between the law

000028

enforcement agency, the crime lab, and the medical facility where the sexual assault team is based. (Pen. Code, § 680, subd. (c)(2)(5).)

- 8) Encourages crime labs to do one of the following:
 - a) Process rape kits, create DNA profiles when possible, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS within 120 days of receipt of the rape kit; or
 - b) Transmit the rape kit to another crime lab within 30 days to create a DNA profile, and then upload the profile into CODIS within 30 days of being notified about the presence of DNA. (Pen. Code § 680 (b)(7)(B).)
- 9) Provides that upon the request of a sexual assault victim, the law enforcement agency investigation of a specified sex offense shall inform the victim of the status of the DNA testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence form the victim's case. (Penal Code § 680 (c)(1))
- 10) Establishes the Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights which provides victims of sexual assault with the following rights:
 - a) The right to be informed whether or not a DNA profile of the assailant was obtained from the testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from their case;
 - b) The right to be informed whether or not the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence has been entered into the Department of Justice (DOJ) Data Bank of case evidence; and,
 - c) The right to be informed whether or not there is a match between the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and a DNA profile contained in the DOJ Convicted Offender DNA Data Base, provided that disclosure would not impede or compromise an ongoing investigation. (Pen. Code § 680 (c)(2).)
- 11) Requires law enforcement agencies to inform victims in writing if they intend to destroy a rape kit 60 days prior to the destruction of the rape kit, when the case is unsolved and the statute of limitations has not run out. (Pen. Code §§ 680 (e) and (f), 803.)
- 12) Provides that a criminal complaint for a registerable sex offense may be filed within one year of the date on which the identity of the suspect is conclusively established by DNA testing as specified. (Pen. Code, § 803, subd. (g).)

FISCAL EFFECT: Unknown.

COMMENTS:

1) Author's Statement: According to the author, "Senate Bill 22 will help to ensure that survivors of rape have equal access to justice by promptly testing all rape kits collected after an assault. It is critically important that any DNA evidence left behind by the attacker is

000029

processed quickly so that law enforcement authorities can identify and prosecute rapists and we can put them behind bars—where they belong. It is unacceptable for a rape kit to ever sit on a shelf somewhere untested, since that rape kit represents a person and testing that kit can also help keep potential victims safe."

2) Sexual Assault Kits: After a sexual assault has occurred, victims of the crime may choose to be seen by a medical professional, who then conducts an examination to collect any possible biological evidence left by the perpetrator. To collect forensic evidence, many jurisdictions provide what is called a "sexual assault kit." Sexual assault kits often contain a range of scientific instruments designed to collect forensic evidence such as swabs, test tubes, microscopic slides, and evidence collection envelopes for hairs and fibers. (National Institute of Justice (NIJ), Sexual Assault Kits: Using Science to Find Solutions, Sept. 10, 2015, available at: https://nij.gov/unsubmitted-kits/Pages/default.aspx [as of June 6, 2019].)

The composition of sexual assault kits vary depending on jurisdiction. For example, according to a report from 2011, the police and sheriff's department in Los Angeles use identically arranged sexual assault kits, however, the rest of California does not. (NIJ, *The Road Ahead: Unanalyzed Evidence in Sexual Assault Cases*, May 2011, at page 2, available at: https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/233279.pdf, [as of June 6, 2019].)

3) Combined DNA Index System (CODIS): Analyzing forensic evidence from sexual assault kits assists in linking the perpetrator to the sexual assault. Generally, once a hospital or clinic has conducted a sexual assault kit examination, it transfers the kit to a local law enforcement agency. From here, the law enforcement agency may send the kit to a forensic laboratory. Evidence collected from a kit can be analyzed by crime laboratories and could provide the DNA profile of the offender. Once law enforcement authorities have that genetic profile, they could then upload the information onto CODIS.

Created by the FBI in 1990, CODIS is a national database that stores the genetic profiles of sexual assault offenders onto a software program. By exchanging, testing, and comparing genetic profiles through CODIS, law enforcement agencies can discover the name of an unknown suspect who was in the system or link together cases that still have an unknown offender. The efficacy of CODIS depends on the volume of genetic profiles that law enforcement agencies submit. (FBI website, *Combined DNA Index System (CODIS)*, available at: <u>https://www.fbi.gov/services/laboratory/biometric-analysis/codis,[as of June 6, 2019].</u>) At present, more than 190 law enforcement agencies use CODIS. (*Id.*)

4) Unsubmitted Sexual Assault Kits: California law currently encourages, but does not require any agency to send a sexual assault kit to a crime lab. Recently, however, legislation has been enacted that encourages such transfers. (Pen. Code, § 680, subd. (b)(7)(A).) There are a number of reasons why law enforcement authorities do not submit a kit to a crime lab. For example, identity of the suspect may never have been at issue. Often times, whether or not the victim consented to the sexual activity is the most important issue in the case, not the identity of the suspect. In other cases, charges may be dropped for a variety for reasons, or a guilty plea may be entered rendering further investigation moot. (USDOJ's National Institute of Justice, *supra*.)

A 2014 report by the State Auditor found that law enforcement rarely documents reasons for not analyzing sexual assault evidence kits. (State Auditor, *Sexual Assault Evidence Kits*, Oct.

SB 22 Page 5

2014, at page 17, available at: <u>https://www.bsa.ca.gov/pdfs/reports/2014-109.pdf</u>, [as of June 6, 2019].) Specifically, the report found that "[i]n 45 cases . . . reviewed in which investigators at the three agencies we visited did not request a kit analysis, the investigators rarely documented their decisions. As a result, we often could not determine with certainty why investigators decided that kit analysis was not needed." (*Id.* at 23.)

Upon a more in-depth review of the individual cases, the report found that analysis of the kits would not have been likely to further the investigation of those cases. The "decisions not to request sexual assault evidence kit analysis in the individual cases we reviewed appeared reasonable because kit analysis would be unlikely to further the investigation of those cases. We reviewed specific cases at each agency in which investigators did not request analysis. Our review included 15 cases from each of the three agencies we visited with offenses that occurred from 2011 through 2013, for a total of 45 cases. In those cases, we did not identify any negative effects on the investigations as a result of decisions not to request analysis. We based our conclusions on the circumstances present in the individual cases we reviewed, as documented in the files for the 45 cases and as discussed with the investigative supervisors." (*Id.*)

Although the audit found the explanations for not submitting the sexual assault kits to be reasonable, testing those kits may have identified offenders who had committed another crime for which they were never previously identified. The National Institute of Justice funded Detroit, Michigan and Houston, Texas to test their unsubmitted sexual assault kits. The results revealed that testing unsubmitted kits can lead to convicting hundreds to thousands of serial offenders; such testing identified over 400 serial rapists in Detroit alone. (NIJ, *National Sexual Assault Kit Initiative (SAKI): FY 2017 Competitive Grant Announcement*, Dec. 20, 2016, available at: <u>https://www.bja.gov/funding/SAKI17.pdf</u> [as of June 6, 2019].)

Testing unsubmitted kits may be particularly effective in California, which passed Proposition 69 in 2004, requiring all persons arrested or charged of a felony to submit DNA samples. (Pen. Code, § 296.) For example, a serial offender is currently "awaiting trial in Alameda County Superior Court for sexual assaults against five women ranging in age from 15 to 46, and for the 2015 killing of one rape victim, Randhir Kaur, who was a UCSF dental student. All of the cases are linked by DNA evidence." In one of his earlier cases from 2008, the law enforcement agency did not get the sexual assault kit tested, which, if they had, could have identified him as he was in the national DNA database for a 2005 felony gun conviction. (Gutierrez and Veklerov, San Francisco Chronicle, *Efforts to Clear California's Rape Kit Testing Backlog Fall Short*, Mar. 17, 2018, available at: <u>https://www.sfchronicle.com/news/article/Efforts-to-clear-California-s-rape-kit-testing-12760627.php [as of June 6, 2019].)</u>

5) The Need for this Bill: Existing law provides that law enforcement agencies *should* either submit sexual assault forensic evidence to a crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence or insure that rapid turnaround DNA program in in place. This bill would *require* law enforcement to take one of these actions.

Existing law also *encourages* a crime lab that receives sexual assault forensic evidence to either process the evidence, create DNA profiles and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS or transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as

practically possible but no later than 30 days after receiving the evidence. This bill instead provides that these actions *shall* be taken.

Although this bill will not undo the backlog of untested kits – estimated to be more than ten thousand by the sponsor of the bill (<u>http://www.endthebacklog.org/california</u>) – it should prevent additional backlog provided that law enforcement agencies and crime labs have the resource to keep up with the influx of new kits.

AB 3118 (Chiu) Chapter 950, Statutes of 2018 required each law enforcement agency, crime lab, medical facility, or other facility in possession of sexual assault kits to conduct an audit of all the kits in their possession and report specified information about them to the DOJ. In turn, the DOJ is required to compile the information and submit a report to the Legislature. The information to be audited includes the date when the kits were collected, whether they were tested by a crime lab, whether the information from the test was uploaded to CODIS, etc. DOJ's report is due to the Legislature in July, 2020.

6) Governor Brown's Veto Message on SB 1449: Last year the author introduced SB 1449, which was nearly identical to this bill. SB 1449 was vetoed by Governor Brown, who stated:

"I am returning Senate Bill 1449 without my signature.

"This bill would require the testing of all sexual assault forensic evidence kits within a specified period of time.

"The state budget that I signed this year includes a one-time total of \$7.5 million General Fund to test rape kits-\$1 million to begin conducting an audit of untested kits and \$6.5 million to help test the existing known backlog.

"While I fully support the goal of this bill, I believe that we should allow for the completion of the audit mandated by AB 3118 (Chiu)-which I am signing today-as well as for the Department of Justice to further reduce the existing backlog using the recently approved significant funding increase. I would like to allow time for this year's legislative actions to take effect so we can gauge the appropriate next steps and budget accordingly."

7) Argument in Support: According to the bill's co-sponsor, the Joyful Heart Foundation, "Every 98 seconds, someone is sexually assaulted in the United States. In the immediate aftermath of a sexual assault, a victim may choose to undergo a medical forensic examination to collect evidence left behind in the assault. A doctor or nurse will conduct the examination, which can last between four and six hours, and collect evidence in what is commonly called a rape kit. Survivors—and the public—expect that these kits will be used to apprehend offenders. Far too often, these kits are not submitted to crime labs for testing and are simply shelved in law enforcement storage.

"S.B. 22 amends language of existing California law, which merely encourages law enforcement agencies to submit kits for testing. The Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights states that sexual assault forensic evidence received after January 1, 2016 should be submitted for testing within 20 days, that laboratories should test the kit and submit DNA evidence as soon as possible but within 120 days, and a transferred kit's DNA evidence

should be uploaded as soon as possible but within 30 days."

8) Argument in Opposition: According to the *California Public Defender's Association*, "How crime laboratories allocate their limited resources should not be micromanaged by the state legislature. While the testing of DNA evidence from sexual assault cases is important, it is not more important than DNA testing on items of evidence collected in the investigation of other types of violent crime such as homicides, kidnapping or assaults and not more important than other types of forensic testing such as firearms analysis, fingerprint comparison and trace evidence analysis. Moreover, because this bill would prioritize the testing of evidence from any sexual assault cases over testing from any other serious and violent crimes, regardless of the relative importance of those test results in prosecuting the charged offense, it might actually jeopardize successful prosecutions for serious crimes. Additionally, the need to meet the stringent and categorical time limits imposed by this bill will delay DNA testing which could lead to an incarcerated or imprisoned person's exoneration and freedom."

9) Related Legislation:

- a) AB 358 (Low), would require the creation of a statewide tracking system to allow a victim of a sexual assault crime to monitor the status of the processing and testing of a sexual assault forensic exam related to their case. AB 358 was held on the Assembly Appropriations Committee Suspense File.
- b) AB 1496 (Frazier), is nearly identical to this bill, but would only require the prompt testing of sexual assault kits as of 2020 and for kits collected prior to then would have a relaxed timeline for submission and testing. AB 1496 was held on the Assembly Appropriations Committee Suspense File.

10) Prior Legislation:

- a) AB 3118 (Chiu), Chapter 950, Statutes of 2018, required each law enforcement agency, crime lab, medical facility, or any other facility that possesses sexual assault evidence kits to conduct an audit of all kits in their possession and report the findings to the DOJ, who is then required to submit a report to the Legislature.
- b) SB 1449 (Leyva), of the 2017 2018 Legislative Session, was nearly identical to this bill. SB 1449 was vetoed by Governor Brown.
- c) AB 41 (Chiu), Chapter 694, Statutes of 2017, required all local law enforcement agencies investigating a case involving sexual assault to input specified information relating to the administration of a sexual assault kit into the DOJ's SAFE-T database within 120 days of collection. It also required public laboratories to input an explanation onto SAFE-T if they had not completed DNA testing of a sexual assault kit within 120 days of acquiring the kit.
- d) AB 1312 (Gonzalez Fletcher), Chapter 692, Statutes of 2017, required law enforcement and medical professionals to provide victims of sexual assault with written notification of their rights. Provides additional rights to sexual assault victims, and mandates law

enforcement and crime labs to complete tasks related to rape kit evidence.

- e) AB 1848 (Chiu), of the 2015-2016 Legislative Session, would have required local law enforcement agencies to conduct an audit of sexual assault kits collected during a period of time, as specified by the DOJ, and to submit data regarding the total number of kits, the amount of kits submitted for DNA testing, the amount not submitted and other information, as specified. AB 1848 was held in the Senate Appropriations Committee.
- f) AB 2499 (Maienschein), Chapter 884, Statutes of 2016, required the DOJ to, in consultation with law enforcement agencies and crime victims groups, establish a process giving location and other information to victims of sexual assault upon inquiry.
- g) SB 1079 (Glazer), of the 2015-2016 Legislative Session, would have required the DOJ to maintain a restricted access repository for tracking DNA database hits that local law enforcement agencies could use to share investigative information. SB 1079 was held in the Senate Appropriations Committee.
- h) AB 1517 (Skinner), Chapter 874, Statutes of 2014, provided preferred timelines that law enforcement agencies and crime labs should follow when dealing with sexual assault forensic evidence.
- i) AB 322 (Portantino), of the 2011-2012 Legislative Session, would have established a pilot project administered by the DOJ. The project would have required ten counties to open and test all rape kits collected from July 1, 2012, to December 31, 2014. AB 322 was vetoed by the Governor.

REGISTERED SUPPORT / OPPOSITION:

Support

Alameda County District Attorney's Office (Co-Sponsor) Joyful Heart Foundation (Co-Sponsor) Natasha's Justice Project (Co-Sponsor) Santa Barbara Women's Political Committee (Co-Sponsor) California District Attorneys Association California Police Chiefs Association Change for Justice National Association of Social Workers, California Chapter Riverside Sheriffs' Association San Diego County District Attorney's Office Stonewall Democratic Club Students Against Sexual Assault UCSB Lobby Corps

Oppose

California Public Defenders Association

Analysis Prepared by: Matthew Fleming / PUB. S. / (916) 319-3744

. . .

000034

 $V_{\rm F}$

Exhibit 2

| 020 | | Bill Text - SB-22 Rape kil | ts: testing. | |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| | <i>lifornia</i> LEGISLATIVE IN | FORMATION | | ÷ |
| ne Bill Informati | on California Law Publication | ns Other Resource | es My Subscriptions | My Favorites |
| | SB-22 Rape | kits: testing. (2019-2 | 020) | |
| SHARE THIS: | | | Date Published: 10/09/2 | 019 09:00 PM |
| | Sen | ate Bill No. 22 | | |
| | CH | IAPTER 588 | | |
| An act t | o amend Sections 680, 680.3, ar | nd 13823.14 of the | Penal Code, relating to | evidence. |
| [Ap | oproved by Governor Octob Octo | er 08, 2019. Filed ber 08, 2019.] | with Secretary of | State |
| | LEGISLATIV | E COUNSEL'S DI | IGEST | |
| SB 22, Leyva. F | Rape kits: testing. | | | |
| women, and ch should either su 20 days after specified. Existi or after Janua qualifying DNA forensic eviden | clares that timely DNA analysis of hildren in the State of California. E ubmit sexual assault forensic evider it is booked into evidence or to e ing law also finds and declares that ry 1, 2016, should either process profiles into the Combined DNA ce to another crime lab as soon as or processing of the evidence for the | xisting law finds and nee received on or aft ensure that a rapid t a crime lab that rec the evidence, crea Index System, as s practically possible, | l declares that law enfo ter January 1, 2016, to curnaround DNA progra reives sexual assault for te DNA profiles when specified, or transmit th | rcement agencies a crime lab within m is in place, as ensic evidence on able, and upload ne sexual assault |
| crime lab or er either process f this bill would i | instead require a law enforcement sure that a rapid turnaround DNA the evidence or transmit the evider mpose a higher level of service on state-mandated local program. | program is in place, nce to another crime | as specified, and requered as for processing, as s | ire a crime lab to specified. Because |
| | Constitution requires the state to r le state. Statutory provisions establ | = | | |
| | provide that, if the Commission a state, reimbursement for those o | | | |
| | Appropriation: no Fiscal Committ | ee: ves Local Progra | im: ves | |

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DO ENACT AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Section 680 of the Penal Code, as amended by Section 75 of Chapter 423 of the Statutes of 2018, is amended to read:

680. (a) This section shall be known as and may be cited as the "Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights."
(b) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

(1) Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and forensic identification analysis is a powerful law enforcement tool for identifying and prosecuting sexual assault offenders.

(2) Existing law requires an adult arrested for or charged with a felony and a juvenile adjudicated for a felony to submit DNA samples as a result of that arrest, charge, or adjudication.

(3) Victims of sexual assaults have a strong interest in the investigation and prosecution of their cases.

(4) Law enforcement agencies have an obligation to victims of sexual assaults in the proper handling, retention, and timely DNA testing of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and to be responsive to victims concerning the developments of forensic testing and the investigation of their cases.

(5) The growth of the Department of Justice's Cal-DNA databank and the national databank through the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) makes it possible for many sexual assault perpetrators to be identified after their first offense, provided that rape kit evidence is analyzed in a timely manner.

(6) Timely DNA analysis of rape kit evidence is a core public safety issue affecting men, women, and children in the State of California. It is the Intent of the Legislature, in order to further public safety, to encourage DNA analysis of rape kit evidence within the time limits imposed by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803.

(c) In order to ensure that sexual assault forensic evidence is analyzed within the two-year timeframe required by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803 and to ensure the longest possible statute of limitations for sex offenses, including sex offenses designated pursuant to those subparagraphs, the following shall occur:

(1) A law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction a sex offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a occurred shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the law enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016:

(A) Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence.

(B) Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim of a sexual assault directly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.

(2) The crime lab shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016.

(A) Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence.

(B) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab shall upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

(3) This subdivision does not require a lab to test all items of forensic evidence obtained in a sexual assault forensic evidence examination. A lab is considered to be in compliance with the guidelines of this section when representative samples of the evidence are processed by the lab in an effort to detect the foreign DNA of the perpetrator.

(4) This section does not require a DNA profile to be uploaded into CODIS if the DNA profile does not meet federal guidelines regarding the uploading of DNA profiles into CODIS.

(5) For purposes of this section, a "rapid turnaround DNA program" is a program for the training of sexual assault team personnel in the selection of representative samples of forensic evidence from the victim to be the best evidence, based on the medical evaluation and patient history, the collection and preservation of that evidence, and the transfer of the evidence directly from the medical facility to the crime lab, which is adopted pursuant to a written agreement between the law enforcement agency, the crime lab, and the medical facility where the sexual assault team is based.



Bill Text - SB-22 Rape kits: testing.

(6) For the purpose of this section, "law enforcement" means the law enforcement agency with the primary responsibility for investigating an alleged sexual assault.

(d) (1) Upon the request of a sexual assault victim, the law enforcement agency investigating a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or of former Section 288a shall inform the victim of the status of the DNA testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from the victim's case. The law enforcement agency may, at its discretion, require that the victim's request be in writing. The law enforcement agency shall respond to the victim's request with either an oral or written communication, or by email, if an email address is available. Nothing in this subdivision requires that the law enforcement agency communicate with the victim or the victim's designee regarding the status of DNA testing absent a specific request from the victim or the victim's designee.

(2) Subject to the commitment of sufficient resources to respond to requests for information, sexual assault victims have the following rights:

(A) The right to be informed whether or not a DNA profile of the assailant was obtained from the testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from their case.

(B) The right to be informed whether or not the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence has been entered into the Department of Justice Data Bank of case evidence.

(C) The right to be informed whether or not there is a match between the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and a DNA profile contained in the Department of Justice Convicted Offender DNA Data Base, provided that disclosure would not impede or compromise an ongoing investigation.

(3) This subdivision is intended to encourage law enforcement agencies to notify victims of information which is in their possession. It is not intended to affect the manner of or frequency with which the Department of Justice provides this information to law enforcement agencies.

(e) If the law enforcement agency does not analyze DNA evidence within six months prior to the time limits established by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803, a victim of a sexual assault offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be informed, either orally or in writing, of that fact by the law enforcement agency.

(f) (1) If the law enforcement agency intends to destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case, a victim of a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be given written notification by the law enforcement agency of that intention.

(2) A law enforcement agency shall not destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case before at least 20 years, or if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the alleged offense, before the victim's 40th birthday.

(g) Written notification under subdivision (e) or (f) shall be made at least 60 days prior to the destruction or disposal of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case.

(h) A sexual assault victim may designate a sexual assault victim advocate, or other support person of the victim's choosing, to act as a recipient of the above information required to be provided by this section.

(I) It is the intent of the Legislature that a law enforcement agency responsible for providing information under subdivision (d) do so in a timely manner and, upon request of the victim or the victim's designee, advise the victim or the victim's designee of any significant changes in the information of which the law enforcement agency is aware. In order to be entitled to receive notice under this section, the victim or the victim's designee shall keep appropriate authorities informed of the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person to whom the information should be provided, and any changes of the name, address, telephone number, and email address, if an email address is available.

(j) A defendant or person accused or convicted of a crime against the victim shall have no standing to object to any failure to comply with this section. The failure to provide a right or notice to a sexual assault victim under this section may not be used by a defendant to seek to have the conviction or sentence set aside.

(k) The sole civil or criminal remedy available to a sexual assault victim for a law enforcement agency's failure to fulfill its responsibilities under this section is standing to file a writ of mandamus to require compliance with subdivision (e) or (f). nn038

SEC. 2. Section 680.3 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

680.3. (a) Each law enforcement agency that has investigated a case involving the collection of sexual assault kit evidence shall, within 120 days of collection, create an information profile for the kit on the Department of Justice's SAFE-T database and report the following:

(1) If biological evidence samples from the klt were submitted to a DNA laboratory for analysis.

(2) If the kit generated a probative DNA profile.

(3) If evidence was not submitted to a DNA laboratory for processing, the reason or reasons for not submitting evidence from the kit to a DNA laboratory for processing.

(b) After 120 days following submission of rape kit biological evidence for processing, if a public DNA laboratory has not conducted DNA testing, that laboratory shall provide the reasons for the status in the appropriate SAFE-T data field. If the investigating law enforcement agency has contracted with a private laboratory to conduct DNA testing on rape kit evidence, the submitting law enforcement agency shall provide the 120-day update in SAFE-T. The process described in this subdivision shall take place every 120 days until DNA testing occurs, except as provided in subdivision (c).

(c) Upon expiration of a sexual assault case's statute of limitations, or if a law enforcement agency elects not to analyze the DNA or intends to destroy or dispose of the crime scene evidence pursuant to subdivision (g) of Section 680, the investigating law enforcement agency shall state in writing the reason the kit collected as part of that case's investigation was not analyzed. This written statement relieves the investigating law enforcement agency or public laboratory of any further duty to report information related to that kit pursuant to this section.

(d) The SAFE-T database shall not contain any identifying information about a victim or a suspect, shall not contain any DNA profiles, and shall not contain any information that would impair a pending criminal investigation.

(e) On an annual basis, the Department of Justice shall file a report to the Legislature in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government Code summarizing data entered into the SAFE-T database during that year. The report shall not reference individual victims, suspects, investigations, or prosecutions. The report shall be made public by the department.

(f) Except as provided in subdivision (e), in order to protect the confidentiality of the SAFE-T database information, SAFE-T database contents shall be confidential, and a participating law enforcement agency or laboratory shall not be compelled in a criminal or civil proceeding, except as required by Brady v. Maryland (1963) 373 U.S. 83, to provide any SAFE-T database contents to a person or party seeking those records or information.

(g) The requirements of this section shall only apply to sexual assault evidence kit evidence collected on or after January 1, 2018.

SEC. 3. Section 13823.14 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

13823.14. (a) The Department of Justice's Bureau of Forensic Services, the California Association of Crime Laboratory Directors, and the California Association of Criminalists shall provide leadership and work collaboratively with public crime laboratories to develop a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit for use by all California jurisdictions. The packaging and appearance of the kit may vary, but the kit shall contain a minimum number of basic components and also clearly permit swabs or representative evidence samples to be earmarked for a rapid turnaround DNA program, as defined in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Section 680, when applicable.

(b) The collaboration to establish the basic components for a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit should be completed by January 30, 2018, and shall be conducted in conjunction with the California Clinical Forensic Medical Training Center, authorized by Section 13823.93, that is responsible for the development of sexual assault forensic medical examination procedures and sexual assault standardized forensic medical report forms and for providing training programs.

(c) On or before May 30, 2019, the California Clinical Forensic Medical Training Center, in coordination with the Department of Justice's Bureau of Forensic Services, the California Association of Crime Laboratory Directors,

4/5

Bill Text - SB-22 Rape kits: testing.

and the California Association of Criminalists, shall issue guidelines pertaining to the use of the standardized sexual assault kit components throughout the state.

(d) Every local and state agency shall remain responsible for its own costs in purchasing a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit.

SEC. 4. If the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

Exhibit 3

SENATE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS Senator Anthony Portantino, Chair 2019 - 2020 Regular Session

SB 22 (Leyva) - Rape kits: testing

Version: December 3, 2018 Urgency: No Hearing Date: April 8, 2019 Policy Vote: PUB. S. 7 - 0 Mandate: Yes Consultant: Shaun Naidu

Bill Summary: SB 22 would require a law enforcement agency to submit sexual assault forensic evidence to a crime lab, as specified, and would require the lab to process the evidence and upload DNA profiles into a national DNA database, as specified. Additionally, it would directly appropriate \$2 million to assist local law enforcement agencies to comply with the requirements of this bill.

Fiscal Impact:

• <u>Crime labs</u>: The Department of Justice (DOJ) reports ongoing annual costs of \$854,000 for personnel with attendant operating expenses and equipment. (special fund*, General Fund)

The Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department anticipates additional personnel costs of about \$450,000 to process the evidence within the timeframe required. Local costs to comply with this measure likely would be subject to reimbursement from the General Fund as a state-mandated local program, the extent of which would be determined by the Commission on State Mandates. (General Fund, local funds)

- Local law enforcement agencies: Costs to local law enforcement agencies to comply with this measure vary depending on each agency's current practice. For agencies that already submit the evidence within the currently-encouraged timeframe, no new costs are anticipated from SB 22. Other agencies anticipate costs of around \$1,000 annually. (General Fund, local funds)
- <u>Appropriation</u>: This bill includes a direct appropriation of \$2 million from the General Fund to DOJ to allocate to local law enforcement agencies for assistance to comply with this measure.

*DNA Identification Fund-structurally imbalanced

Background: California established the Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights in 2003. In passing that law, the Legislature found and declared that "[I]aw enforcement agencies have an obligation to victims of sexual assaults in the proper handling, retention and timely DNA testing of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and to be responsive to victims concerning the developments of forensic testing and the investigation of their cases." Upon the request of the survivor, law enforcement agencies investigating the sexual assault allegation may inform the survivor of the status of the DNA testing. Specifically, the California DNA Bill of Rights provides that subject to sufficient resources to respond to requests, survivors have a right to be informed whether the assailant's DNA profile was developed from the evidence, whether that profile was uploaded to the DNA database, and whether



a hit resulted from the upload.

The Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights was amended in 2014. Those amendments encouraged law enforcement agencies and crime labs to handle and process sexual assault forensic evidence within specific time frame. Specifically, law enforcement agencies "should" either submit sexual assault forensic evidence to a crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence or insure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place.

Existing law also encourages a crime lab that receives sexual assault forensic evidence to either (1) process the evidence, create DNA profiles, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into the national database or (2) transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible but no later than 30 days after receiving the evidence.

Proposed Law: This bill would:

- Require a law enforcement agency to either
 - o Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to a crime lab, or
 - o Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place, as specified.
- Require a crime lab to either
 - o Process the evidence or
 - Transmit the evidence to another crime lab for processing, as specified.
- Appropriate \$2 million from the General Fund to DOJ to allocate to local law enforcement agencies for assistance with complying with the requirements of this measure.

Related Legislation: SB 1449 (Leyva, 2018), when heard by this Committee, was substantially similar to this measure and was vetoed by the Governor.

AB 3118 (Chiu, Gonzalez Fletcher, Ch. 950, Stats. 2018) required each law enforcement agency, crime lab, medical facility, or any other facility that possesses sexual assault evidence kits to conduct an audit of all untested kits in their possession and report the findings to DOJ, as specified.

AB 41 (Chiu, Ch. 694, Stats. 2017) required law enforcement agencies to report specified information, and update such information, regarding the collection and processing of sexual assault forensic evidence, as specified.

AB 1848 (Chiu, 2016) was substantially similar to AB 41 (Chiu, 2017). AB 1848 was held on the Suspense File of this Committee.

AB 1517 (Skinner, Ch. 874, Stats. 2014) set the recommended timelines, that are the subject of this bill, within which both law enforcement agencies and crime laboratories are to perform DNA testing of sexual assault forensic evidence, as specified.

Staff Comments: The Department of Justice anticipates receiving about 121 additional kits annually if this measure is enacted. To accommodate the increased workload within the timeframe required, DOJ reports that it would need 3.0 new Criminalists and 1.0 Criminalist Supervisor. The new personnel would be funded from the DNA

Identification Fund, which has experienced significant revenue decreases in recent years to the extent that it is structurally imbalanced. From 2013-14 to 2016-17, revenue has decreased by approximately 23 percent. The FY 2019-20 proposed budget anticipates a beginning balance of \$5.1 million, revenue of \$51.1 million, expenditures of \$56 million, and an ending reserve of almost \$300,000. Given the operational deficit of the DNA Identification Fund, the added expense to comply SB 22 would create cost pressure on the General Fund to backfill any shortage.

The Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department, which processes forensic evidence for its own cases and from those of other law enforcement agencies, anticipates processing 15 to 25 additional kits a month because of SB 22. It expects the need of 3.0 additional analysts to process the workload anticipated from other agencies sending in all of their forensic evidence for processing. Additionally, the department uses contract labs on occasion to process sexual assault forensic evidence and would contract out the processing of more evidence than it does currently. Once the evidence is processed by the contract lab, it is returned to the Sheriff's Department to upload the DNA profile into the national database, which requires the use of additional department resources.

In his veto message of SB 1449 (Leyva, 2018), the Governor stated that while he supported the goal of the bill, he "believe[d] that we should allow for the completion of the audit mandated by AB 3118 (Chiu) ... as well as for the Department of Justice to further reduce existing backlog using the recently approved significant funding increase." He also stated his preference for allowing additional time for last year's legislative actions to take effect in order to gauge the appropriate next steps and budget accordingly. The Department of Justice is required to submit a report to the Legislature of law enforcement agencies' audits required by AB 3118 no later than July 1, 2020.

-- END ---

Exhibit 4

| 5/2020 | Compare Versions |
|--|---|
| Call | fornia LEGISLATIVE INFORMATION |
| me Bill Information | California Law Publications Other Resources My Subscriptions My Favorites |
| | SB-22 Rape kits: testing. (2019-2020) |
| Current Version: 10/08 | 3/19 - Chaptered Compared to Version: 12/03/18 - Introduced Compare Versions |
| SEC. 2. SECTION 1 of 2018, is amended | . Section 680 of the Penal Code, as amended by Section 75 of Chapter 423 of the Statutes to read: |
| 680. (a) This section | shall be known as and may be cited as the "Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights." |
| (b) The Legislature f | inds and declares all of the following: |
| | c acid (DNA) and forensic identification analysis is a powerful law enforcement tool for ecuting sexual assault offenders. |
| | ires an adult arrested for or charged with a felony and a juvenile adjudicated for a felony to as a result of that arrest, charge, or adjudication. |
| (3) Victims of sexual | assaults have a strong interest in the investigation and prosecution of their cases. |
| and timely DNA tes | agencies have an obligation to victims of sexual assaults in the proper handling, retention, ting of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and to be responsive to victims opments of forensic testing and the investigation of their cases. |
| Combined DNA Inde | the Department of Justice's Cal-DNA databank and the national databank through the x System (CODIS) makes it possible for many sexual assault perpetrators to be identified se, provided that rape kit evidence is analyzed in a timely manner. |
| the State of Callforn | ysis of rape kit evidence is a core public safety issue affecting men, women, and children in na. It is the intent of the Legislature, in order to further public safety, to encourage DNA evidence within the time limits imposed by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of ction 803. |
| by subparagraphs (A | re that sexual assault forensic evidence is analyzed within the two-year timeframe required A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803 and to ensure the longest limitations for sex offenses, including sex offenses designated pursuant to those ollowing shall occur: |
| or 289 or former Se | nt agency in whose jurisdiction a sex offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, ction 288a occurred shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016: |
| (A) Submit sexual as | sault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence. |
| of a sexual assault of | id turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim ilrectly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five ce is obtained from the victim. |
| (2) The crime lab sha on or after January 1 | all do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab , 2016. |
| (A) Process sexual as into CODIS as soon a | ssault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles is practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence 00004 |
| | |

120

Compare Versions

(B) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab shall upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

(3) This subdivision does not require a lab to test all items of forensic evidence obtained in a sexual assault forensic evidence examination. A lab is considered to be in compliance with the guidelines of this section when representative samples of the evidence are processed by the lab in an effort to detect the foreign DNA of the perpetrator.

(4) This section does not require a DNA profile to be uploaded into CODIS if the DNA profile does not meet federal guidelines regarding the uploading of DNA profiles into CODIS.

(5) For purposes of this section, a "rapid turnaround DNA program" is a program for the training of sexual assault team personnel in the selection of representative samples of forensic evidence from the victim to be the best evidence, based on the medical evaluation and patient history, the collection and preservation of that evidence, and the transfer of the evidence directly from the medical facility to the crime lab, which is adopted pursuant to a written agreement between the law enforcement agency, the crime lab, and the medical facility where the sexual assault team is based.

(6) For the purpose of this section, "law enforcement" means the law enforcement agency with the primary responsibility for investigating an alleged sexual assault.

(d) (1) Upon the request of a sexual assault victim, the law enforcement agency investigating a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or of former Section 288a shall inform the victim of the status of the DNA testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from the victim's case. The law enforcement agency may, at its discretion, require that the victim's request be in writing. The law enforcement agency shall respond to the victim's request with either an oral or written communication, or by email, if an email address is available. Nothing in this subdivision requires that the law enforcement agency communicate with the victim or the victim's designee regarding the status of DNA testing absent a specific request from the victim or the victim's designee.

(2) Subject to the commitment of sufficient resources to respond to requests for information, sexual assault victims have the following rights:

(A) The right to be informed whether or not a DNA profile of the assailant was obtained from the testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from their case.

(B) The right to be informed whether or not the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence has been entered into the Department of Justice Data Bank of case evidence.

(C) The right to be informed whether or not there is a match between the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and a DNA profile contained in the Department of Justice Convicted Offender DNA Data Base, provided that disclosure would not impede or compromise an ongoing investigation.

(3) This subdivision is intended to encourage law enforcement agencies to notify victims of information which is in their possession. It is not intended to affect the manner of or frequency with which the Department of Justice provides this information to law enforcement agencies.

(e) If the law enforcement agency does not analyze DNA evidence within six months prior to the time limits established by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803, a victim of a sexual assault offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be informed, either orally or in writing, of that fact by the law enforcement agency.

(f) (1) If the law enforcement agency intends to destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case, a victim of a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be given written notification by the law enforcement agency of that intention.

(2) A law enforcement agency shall not destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case before at least 20 years, or if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the alleged offense, before the victim's 40th birthday.

https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billVersionsCompareClient.xhtml?bill_Id=201920200SB22&cversion=20190SB2299INT

2/4

Compare Versions

(g) Written notification under subdivision (e) or (f) shall be made at least 60 days prior to the destruction or disposal of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case.

(h) A sexual assault victim may designate a sexual assault victim advocate, or other support person of the victim's choosing, to act as a recipient of the above information required to be provided by this section.

(I) It is the intent of the Legislature that a law enforcement agency responsible for providing information under subdivision (d) do so in a timely manner and, upon request of the victim or the victim's designee, advise the victim or the victim's designee of any significant changes in the information of which the law enforcement agency is aware. In order to be entitled to receive notice under this section, the victim or the victim's designee shall keep appropriate authorities informed of the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person to whom the information should be provided, and any changes of the name, address, telephone number, and email address, if an email address is available.

(j) A defendant or person accused or convicted of a crime against the victim shall have no standing to object to any failure to comply with this section. The failure to provide a right or notice to a sexual assault victim under this section may not be used by a defendant to seek to have the conviction or sentence set aside.

(k) The sole civil or criminal remedy available to a sexual assault victim for a law enforcement agency's failure to fulfill its responsibilities under this section is standing to file a writ of mandamus to require compliance with subdivision (e) or (f).

SEC. 3. 2. Section 680.3 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

680.3. (a) Each law enforcement agency that has investigated a case involving the collection of sexual assault kit evidence shall, within 120 days of collection, create an information profile for the kit on the Department of Justice's SAFE-T database and report the following:

(1) If biological evidence samples from the kit were submitted to a DNA laboratory for analysis.

(2) If the kit generated a probative DNA profile.

(3) If evidence was not submitted to a DNA laboratory for processing, the reason or reasons for not submitting evidence from the kit to a DNA laboratory for processing.

(b) After 120 days following submission of rape kit biological evidence for processing, if a public DNA laboratory has not conducted DNA testing, that laboratory shall provide the reasons for the status in the appropriate SAFE-T data field. If the investigating law enforcement agency has contracted with a private laboratory to conduct DNA testing on rape kit evidence, the submitting law enforcement agency shall provide the 120-day update in SAFE-T. The process described in this subdivision shall take place every 120 days until DNA testing occurs, except as provided in subdivision (c).

(c) Upon expiration of a sexual assault case's statute of limitations, or if a law enforcement agency elects not to analyze the DNA or intends to destroy or dispose of the crime scene evidence pursuant to subdivision (g) of Section 680, the investigating law enforcement agency shall state in writing the reason the kit collected as part of that case's investigation was not analyzed. This written statement relieves the investigating law enforcement agency or public laboratory of any further duty to report information related to that kit pursuant to this section.

(d) The SAFE-T database shall not contain any identifying information about a victim or a suspect, shall not contain any DNA profiles, and shall not contain any information that would impair a pending criminal investigation.

(e) On an annual basis, the Department of Justice shall file a report to the Legislature in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government Code summarizing data entered into the SAFE-T database during that year. The report shall not reference individual victims, suspects, investigations, or prosecutions. The report shall be made public by the department.

(f) Except as provided in subdivision (e), in order to protect the confidentiality of the SAFE-T database information, SAFE-T database contents shall be confidential, and a participating law enforcement agency or laboratory shall not be compelled in a criminal or civil proceeding, except as required by Brady v. Maryland (1963) 373 U.S. 83, to provide any SAFE-T database contents to a person or party seeking those records or information.

<u>,</u> ^,

Compare Versions

(g) The requirements of this section shall only apply to sexual assault evidence kit evidence collected on or after January 1, 2018.

SEC. 4.3. Section 13823.14 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

13823.14. (a) The Department of Justice's Bureau of Forensic Services, the California Association of Crime Laboratory Directors, and the California Association of Criminalists shall provide leadership and work collaboratively with public crime laboratories to develop a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit for use by all California jurisdictions. The packaging and appearance of the kit may vary, but the kit shall contain a minimum number of basic components and also clearly permit swabs or representative evidence samples to be earmarked for a rapid turnaround DNA program, as defined in paragraph (5) of subdivision (c) of Section 680, when applicable.

(b) The collaboration to establish the basic components for a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit should be completed by January 30, 2018, and shall be conducted in conjunction with the California Clinical Forensic Medical Training Center, authorized by Section 13823.93, that is responsible for the development of sexual assault forensic medical examination procedures and sexual assault standardized forensic medical report forms and for providing training programs.

(c) On or before May 30, 2019, the California Clinical Forensic Medical Training Center, in coordination with the Department of Justice's Bureau of Forensic Services, the California Association of Crime Laboratory Directors, and the California Association of Criminalists, shall issue guidelines pertaining to the use of the standardized sexual assault kit components throughout the state.

(d) Every local and state agency shall remain responsible for its own costs in purchasing a standardized sexual assault forensic medical evidence kit.

SECTION 1. SEC. 4. The sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) is hereby appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Justice to allocate to local law enforcement agencies to assist them with complying with the amendments to Section 680 of the Penal Code made by this act. If the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

SEC. 5. If the Commission on State Mandates determines that this act contains costs mandated by the state, reimbursement to local agencies and school districts for those costs shall be made pursuant to Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

Exhibit 5

Code Section: Cross Reference: Compare: California Law Penal Code - PEN

| ne Bill Information California Law Publications | Other Resources My Subscriptions My Favorites |
|--|--|
| | Code: PEN V Section: 680. |
| the law as amended return back to code | |
| Code Section: PENAL CODE - PEN | Bill Section: 20172018 SB1494 Sec. 75. (Amends) - Chaptered (Stats.2018 Ch.423) |
| 680. (a) This section shall be known as and may be cited as the "Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights. | SEC. 75. Section 680 of the Penal Code is amended to read: |
| (b) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following: | 680. (a) This section shall be known as and may be cited as the "Sexual Assault Victims' DNA Bill of Rights." |
| (1) Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and forensic identification analysis is a powerful law enforcement | (b) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following: |
| tool for identifying and prosecuting sexual assault offenders. (2) Existing law requires an adult arrested for or | (1) Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) and forensic identification analysis is a powerful law enforcement tool for identifying and prosecuting sexual assault offenders. |
| charged with a felony and a juvenile adjudicated for a felony to submit DNA samples as a result of that arrest charge, or adjudication. (3) Victims of sexual assaults have a strong interest in | (2) Existing law requires an adult arrested for or charged with a felony and a juvenile adjudicated for a felony to submit DNA samples as a result of that arrest, |
| the investigation and prosecution of their cases. (4) Law enforcement agencies have an obligation to | (3) Victims of sexual assaults have a strong interest in the investigation and prosecution of their cases. |
| victims of sexual assaults in the proper handling, retention, and timely DNA testing of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and to be responsive to victims concerning the developments of forensic testing and the investigation of their cases. | (4) Law enforcement agencies have an obligation to victims of sexual assaults in the proper handling, retention, and timely DNA testing of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and to be responsive to victims concerning the developments of forensic testing and the investigation of their cases. |
| (5) The growth of the Department of Justice's Cal-DNA databank and the national databank through the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) makes it possible for many sexual assault perpetrators to be identified after their first offense, provided that rape kill evidence is analyzed in a timely manner. | (5) The growth of the Department of Justice's Cal-DNA databank and the national databank through the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) makes it |
| (6) Timely DNA analysis of rape kit evidence is a core public safety issue affecting men, women, and children in the State of California. It is the intent of the Legislature, in order to further public safety, to encourage DNA analysis of rape kit evidence within the time limits imposed by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803. | (6) Timely DNA analysis of rape kit evidence is a core public safety issue affecting men, women, and children in the State of California. It is the intent of the Legislature, in order to further public safety, to |
| paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803. (c) In order to ensure that sexual assault forensic evidence is analyzed within the two-year timeframe required by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1 | (7) In order to ensure that sexual assault forensic evidence is analyzed within the two-year timeframe |

Code Section: Cross Reference: Compare: California Law Penal Code - PEN

of subdivision (g) of Section 803 and to ensure the longest possible statute of limitations for sex offenses, including sex offenses designated pursuant to those subparagraphs, the following shall occur:

(1) A law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction a sex offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a occurred shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the law enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016:

(A) Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence.

(B) Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim of a sexual assault directly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.

(2) The crime lab shall do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016.

(A) Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence.

(B) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab shall-upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

(3) This subdivision does not require a lab to test all items of forensic evidence obtained in a sexual assault forensic evidence examination. A lab is considered to be in compliance with the guidelines of this section when representative samples of the evidence are processed by the lab in an effort to detect the foreign DNA of the perpetrator.

(4) This section does not require a DNA profile to be uploaded into CODIS if the DNA profile does not meet federal guidelines regarding the uploading of DNA profiles into CODIS.

(5) For purposes of this section, a "rapid turnaround DNA program" is a program for the training of sexual assault team personnel in the selection of representative samples of forensic evidence from the of subdivision (g) of Section 803 and to ensure the longest possible statute of limitations for sex offenses, including sex offenses designated pursuant to those subparagraphs, the following should occur:

(A) A law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction a sex offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a occurred should do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the law enforcement agency on or after January 1, 2016:

(i) Submit sexual assault forensic evidence to the crime lab within 20 days after it is booked into evidence.

(II) Ensure that a rapid turnaround DNA program is in place to submit forensic evidence collected from the victim of a sexual assault directly from the medical facility where the victim is examined to the crime lab within five days after the evidence is obtained from the victim.

(B) The crime lab should do one of the following for any sexual assault forensic evidence received by the crime lab on or after January 1, 2016.

(I) Process sexual assault forensic evidence, create DNA profiles when able, and upload qualifying DNA profiles into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no later than 120 days after initially receiving the evidence.

(ii) Transmit the sexual assault forensic evidence to another crime lab as soon as practically possible, but no later than 30 days after initially receiving the evidence, for processing of the evidence for the presence of DNA. If a DNA profile is created, the transmitting crime lab should upload the profile into CODIS as soon as practically possible, but no longer than 30 days after being notified about the presence of DNA.

(C) This subdivision does not require a lab to test all items of forensic evidence obtained in a sexual assault forensic evidence examination. A lab is considered to be in compliance with the guidelines of this section when representative samples of the evidence are processed by the lab in an effort to detect the foreign DNA of the perpetrator.

(D) This section does not require a DNA profile to be uploaded into CODIS if the DNA profile does not meet federal guidelines regarding the uploading of DNA profiles into CODIS.

(E) For purposes of this section, a "rapid turnaround DNA program" is a program for the training of sexual assault team personnel in the selection of representative samples of forensic evidence from the victim to be the best evidence, based on the medical evaluation and patient history, the collection and preservation of that evidence, and the transfer of the evidence directly from the medical facility to the crime lab, which is adopted pursuant to a written agreement 000052

Code Section: Cross Reference: Compare: California Law Penal Code - PEN

victim to be the best evidence, based on the medical evaluation and patient history, the collection and preservation of that evidence, and the transfer of the evidence directly from the medical facility to the crime lab, which is adopted pursuant to a written agreement between the law enforcement agency, the crime lab, and the medical facility where the sexual assault team is based.

(6) For the purpose of this section, "law enforcement" means the law enforcement agency with the primary responsibility for investigating an alleged sexual assault.

(d) (1) Upon the request of a sexual assault victim, the law enforcement agency investigating a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or of former Section 288a shall inform the victim of the status of the DNA testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from the victim's case. The law enforcement agency may, at its discretion, require that the victim's request be in writing. The law enforcement agency shall respond to the victim's request with either an oral or written communication, or by email, if an email address is available. Nothing in this subdivision requires that the law enforcement agency communicate with the victim or the victim's designee regarding the status of DNA testing absent a specific request from the victim or the victim's designee.

(2) Subject to the commitment of sufficient resources to respond to requests for information, sexual assault victims have the following rights:

(A) The right to be informed whether or not a DNA profile of the assailant was obtained from the testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from their case.

(B) The right to be informed whether or not the DNA profile of the assallant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence has been entered into the Department of Justice Data Bank of case evidence.

(C) The right to be informed whether or not there is a match between the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and a DNA profile contained in the Department of Justice Convicted Offender DNA Data Base, provided that disclosure would not impede or compromise an ongoing investigation.

(3) This subdivision is intended to encourage law enforcement agencies to notify victims of information which is in their possession. It is not intended to affect the manner of or frequency with which the Department of Justice provides this information to law enforcement agencies. between the law enforcement agency, the crime lab, and the medical facility where the sexual assault team is based.

(8) For the purpose of this section, "law enforcement" means the law enforcement agency with the primary responsibility for investigating an alleged sexual assault.

(c) (1) Upon the request of a sexual assault victim, the law enforcement agency investigating a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or of former Section 288a shall inform the victim of the status of the DNA testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from the victim's case. The law enforcement agency may, at its discretion, require that the victim's request be in writing. The law enforcement agency shall respond to the victim's request with either an oral or written communication, or by email, if an email address is available. Nothing in this subdivision requires that the law enforcement agency communicate with the victim or the victim's designee regarding the status of DNA testing absent a specific request from the victim or the victim's designee.

(2) Subject to the commitment of sufficient resources to respond to requests for information, sexual assault victims have the following rights:

(A) The right to be informed whether or not a DNA profile of the assallant was obtained from the testing of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from their case.

(B) The right to be informed whether or not the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence has been entered into the Department of Justice Data Bank of case evidence.

(C) The right to be informed whether or not there is a match between the DNA profile of the assailant developed from the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence and a DNA profile contained in the Department of Justice Convicted Offender DNA Data Base, provided that disclosure would not impede or compromise an ongoing investigation.

(3) This subdivision is intended to encourage law enforcement agencies to notify victims of information which is in their possession. It is not intended to affect the manner of or frequency with which the Department of Justice provides this information to law enforcement agencies.

(d) If the law enforcement agency does not analyze DNA evidence within six months prior to the time limits established by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph
(1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803, a victim of a sexual assault offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be

(e) If the law enforcement agency does not analyze -DNA evidence within six months prior to the time limits established by subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (g) of Section 803, a victim of a sexual assault offense specified in Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be informed, either orally or in writing, of that fact by the law enforcement agency.

(f) (1) If the law enforcement agency intends to destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case, a victim of a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be given written notification by the law enforcement agency of that intention.

(2) A law enforcement agency shall not destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case before at least 20 years, or if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the alleged offense, before the victim's 40th birthday.

(g) Written notification under subdivision (e) or (f) shall be made at least 60 days prior to the destruction or disposal of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case.

(h) A sexual assault victim may designate a sexual assault victim advocate, or other support person of the victim's choosing, to act as a recipient of the above information required to be provided by this section.

(i) It is the intent of the Legislature that a law enforcement agency responsible for providing information under subdivision (d) do so in a timely manner and, upon request of the victim or the victim's designee, advise the victim or the victim's designee of any significant changes in the information of which the law enforcement agency is aware. In order to be entitled to receive notice under this section, the victim or the victim's designee shall keep appropriate authorities informed of the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person to whom the information should be provided, and any changes of the name, address, telephone number, and email address, if an email address is available.

(j) A defendant or person accused or convicted of a crime against the victim shall have no standing to object to any failure to comply with this section. The failure to provide a right or notice to a sexual assault victim under this section may not be used by a defendant to seek to have the conviction or sentence set aside.

informed, either orally or in writing, of that fact by the law enforcement agency.

(e) (1) If the law enforcement agency intends to destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case, a victim of a violation of Section 261, 261.5, 262, 286, 287, or 289 or former Section 288a shall be given written notification by the law enforcement agency of that intention.

(2) A law enforcement agency shall not destroy or dispose of rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case before at least 20 years, or if the victim was under 18 years of age at the time of the alleged offense, before the victim's 40th birthday.

(f) Written notification under subdivision (d) or (e) shall be made at least 60 days prior to the destruction or disposal of the rape kit evidence or other crime scene evidence from an unsolved sexual assault case.

(g) A sexual assault victim may designate a sexual assault victim advocate, or other support person of the victim's choosing, to act as a recipient of the above information required to be provided by this section.

(h) It is the intent of the Legislature that a law enforcement agency responsible for providing information under subdivision (c) do so in a timely manner and, upon request of the victim or the victim's designee, advise the victim or the victim's designee of any significant changes in the information of which the law enforcement agency is aware. In order to be entitled to receive notice under this section, the victim or the victim's designee shall keep appropriate authorities informed of the name, address, telephone number, and email address of the person to whom the information should be provided, and any changes of the name, address, telephone number, and email address, if an email address is available.

(i) A defendant or person accused or convicted of a crime against the victim shall have no standing to object to any failure to comply with this section. The failure to provide a right or notice to a sexual assault victim under this section may not be used by a defendant to seek to have the conviction or sentence set aside.

(j) The sole civil or criminal remedy available to a sexual assault victim for a law enforcement agency's failure to fulfill its responsibilities under this section is standing to file a writ of mandamus to require compliance with subdivision (d) or (e).

000054

(k) The sole civil or criminal remedy available to a sexual assault victim for a law enforcement agency's

failure to fulfill its responsibilities under this section is standing to file a writ of mandamus to require compliance with subdivision (e) or (f).

(Amended (as amended by Stats. 2018, Ch. 423, Sec. 75) by Stats. 2019, Ch. 588, Sec. 1. (SB 22) Effective January 1, 2020.)

Exhibit 6

CONTRACT RESULTING FROM REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NUMBER 10089612-20-K, DNA TESTING OF SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE KITS (SAEK'S)

This Contract (Contract) is entered into by and between the City of San Diego, a municipal corporation (City), and the successful proposer to Request for Proposal (RFP) # 10089612–20–K, DNA TESTING OF SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE KITS (SAEK's) (Contractor).

RECITALS

On or about 10/18/2019, City issued an RFP to prospective proposers on services to be provided to the City. The RFP and any addenda and exhibits thereto are collectively referred to as the "RFP." The RFP is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

City has determined that Contractor has the expertise, experience, and personnel necessary to provide the testing of sexual assault evidence kits.

City wishes to retain Contractor to testing of sexual assault evidence kits as further described in the Scope of Work, attached hereto as Exhibit B. (services).

For good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged, City and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I CONTRACTOR SERVICES

1.1 Scope of Work. Contractor shall provide the services to City as described in Exhibit B which is incorporated herein by reference. Contractor will submit all required forms and information described in Exhibit A to the Purchasing Agent before providing services.

1.2 General Contract Terms and Provisions. This Contract incorporates by reference the General Contract Terms and Provisions, attached hereto as Exhibit C.

ARTICLE II DURATION OF CONTRACT

2.1 Term. This Contract shall be for a period of five (5) years beginning on the Effective Date. The term of this Contract shall not exceed five years unless approved by the City Council by ordinance.

2.2 Effective Date. This Contract shall be effective on the date it is executed by the last Party to sign the Contract, and approved by the City Attorney in accordance with San Diego Charter Section 40 (Effective Date).

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

Page 1

ARTICLE III COMPENSATION

3.1 Amount of Compensation. City shall pay Contractor for performance of all Services rendered in accordance with this Contract in an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000.00. (the not to exceed amount will be added in this final Contract prior to the final execution of the Contract by the City, with the Contractor's initials indicating acceptance.)

C 12/18/19

Contractor Date Initials

ARTICLE IV WAGE REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Reserved.

ARTICLE V CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

5.1 Contract Documents. The following documents comprise the Contract between the City and Contractor: this Contract and all exhibits thereto, the RFP; the Notice to Proceed; and the City's written acceptance of exceptions or clarifications to the RFP, if any.

5.2 Contract Interpretation. The Contract Documents completely describe the services to be provided. Contractor will provide any services that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result whether or not specifically called for or identified in the Contract Documents. Words or phrases which have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning and are used to describe services will be interpreted in accordance with that meaning unless a definition has been provided in the Contract Documents.

5.3 Precedence. In resolving conflicts resulting from errors or discrepancies in any of the Contract Documents, the Parties will use the order of precedence as set forth below. The 1st document has the highest priority. Inconsistent provisions in the Contract Documents that address the same subject, are consistent, and have different degrees of specificity, are not in conflict and the more specific language will control. The order of precedence from highest to lowest is as follows:

1st Any properly executed written amendment to the Contract

2nd The Contract

3rd The RFP and the City's written acceptance of any exceptions or clarifications to the RFP, if any

4th Contractor's Pricing

5.4 Counterparts. This Contract may be executed in counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute a single signed original as though all Parties had executed the same page.

RFP -- Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3 **5.5 Public Agencies.** Other public agencies, as defined by California Government Code section 6500, may choose to use the terms of this Contract, subject to Contractor's acceptance. The City is not liable or responsible for any obligations related to a subsequent Contract between Contractor and another public agency.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Contract is executed by City and Contractor acting by and through their authorized officers.

CONTRACTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO A Municipal Corporation

Bode Technology Proposer

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Street Address

Lorton, VA City

703-646-9875 Telephone No.

<u>_contracts@bodetech.com</u> E-Mail A Municipal Corporatio

BY:

Print Name:

CHRISTIANIA GAUGER

Deputy Director, Purchasing & Contracting Department

1/13/2020

Date Signed

BY:

Signature of Proposer's Authorized Representative

Michael Cariola Print Name

CEO & President Title

<u>11/13/2019</u> Date

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

Approved as to form this $\underline{\mathcal{P}}^{\mathcal{O}}$ day of AN/104, 20 00 MARA W. ELLIOTT **City Attorney** BY: Deputy City Attorney

000059 ...

Addendum B October 31, 2019

RFP Documents Including Addenda



Request for Proposal (RFP) for DNA Testing of Sexual Assault Evidence Kits (SAEK's)

Solicitation Number:

10089612-20-K

October 18, 2019

Solicitation Issue Date:

Questions and Comments Due:

12:00 p.m., October 29, 2019

Proposal Due Date and Time (Closing Date):

Contract Terms:

City Contact:

Submissions:

2:00 p.m., November 15, 2019

Until completion of the Scope of Services or five (5) years, whichever is earliest, as defined in Article I, Section 1.2 of the City's General Contract Terms and Conditions.

Brent Krohn, Program Coordinator, 1200 Third Avenue, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92101 <u>BKrohn@sandiego.gov</u>, (619) 236-6044

Respondent is required to provide four (4) original and one (1) electronic copy (e.g. thumb drive or CD) of their response as described herein.

Completed and signed RFP signature page is required, with most recent addendum listed as acknowledgement of all addenda issued.

Note: Emailed submissions will not be accepted.

CONTRACT RESULTING FROM REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NUMBER 10089612-20-K, DNA TESTING OF SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE KITS (SAEK's)

This Contract (Contract) is entered into by and between the City of San Diego, a municipal corporation (City), and the successful proposer to Request for Proposal (RFP) # 10089612-20-K, DNA TESTING OF SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE KITS (SAEK's) (Contractor).

RECITALS

On or about 10/18/2019, City issued an RFP to prospective proposers on services to be provided to the City. The RFP and any addenda and exhibits thereto are collectively referred to as the "RFP." The RFP is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

City has determined that Contractor has the expertise, experience, and personnel necessary to provide the testing of sexual assault evidence kits.

City wishes to retain Contractor to testing of sexual assault evidence kits as further described in the Scope of Work, attached hereto as Exhibit B. (services).

For good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged, City and Contractor agree as follows:

ARTICLE I CONTRACTOR SERVICES

1.1 Scope of Work. Contractor shall provide the services to City as described in Exhibit B which is incorporated herein by reference. Contractor will submit all required forms and information described in Exhibit A to the Purchasing Agent before providing services.

1.2 General Contract Terms and Provisions. This Contract incorporates by reference the General Contract Terms and Provisions, attached hereto as Exhibit C.

ARTICLE II DURATION OF CONTRACT

2.1 Term. This Contract shall be for a period of five (5) years beginning on the Effective Date. The term of this Contract shall not exceed five years unless approved by the City Council by ordinance.

2.2 Effective Date. This Contract shall be effective on the date it is executed by the last Party to sign the Contract, and approved by the City Attorney in accordance with San Diego Charter Section 40 (Effective Date).

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661 3

ARTICLE III COMPENSATION

3.1 Amount of Compensation. City shall pay Contractor for performance of all Services rendered in accordance with this Contract in an amount not to exceed \$______ (the not to exceed amount will be added in this final Contract prior to the final execution of the Contract by the City, with the Contractor's initials indicating acceptance.)

ARTICLE IV WAGE REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Reserved.

ARTICLE V CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

5.1 Contract Documents. The following documents comprise the Contract between the City and Contractor: this Contract and all exhibits thereto, the RFP; the Notice to Proceed; and the City's written acceptance of exceptions or clarifications to the RFP, if any.

5.2 Contract Interpretation. The Contract Documents completely describe the services to be provided. Contractor will provide any services that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result whether or not specifically called for or identified in the Contract Documents. Words or phrases which have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning and are used to describe services will be interpreted in accordance with that meaning unless a definition has been provided in the Contract Documents.

5.3 Precedence. In resolving conflicts resulting from errors or discrepancies in any of the Contract Documents, the Parties will use the order of precedence as set forth below. The 1st document has the highest priority. Inconsistent provisions in the Contract Documents that address the same subject, are consistent, and have different degrees of specificity, are not in conflict and the more specific language will control. The order of precedence from highest to lowest is as follows:

1st Any properly executed written amendment to the Contract

2nd The Contract

3rd The RFP and the City's written acceptance of any exceptions or clarifications to the RFP, if any

4th Contractor's Pricing

5.4 Counterparts. This Contract may be executed in counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute a single signed original as though all Parties had executed the same page.

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

Page 2

5.5 Public Agencies. Other public agencies, as defined by California Government Code section 6500, may choose to use the terms of this Contract, subject to Contractor's acceptance. The City is not liable or responsible for any obligations related to a subsequent Contract between Contractor and another public agency.

BY:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Contract is executed by City and Contractor acting by and through their authorized officers.

CONTRACTOR

CITY OF SAN DIEGO A Municipal Corporation

Proposer

Street Address

City

.

Print Name:

Date Signed

Director, Purchasing & Contracting Department

Telephone No.

E-Mail

BY:

Signature of Proposer's Authorized Representative

Print Name

Title

Date

Approved as to form this _____ day of

_____, 20____. MARA W. ELLIOTT, City Attorney

BY:

Deputy City Attorney

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

 $\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{C}}$

Page 3

EXHIBIT A PROPOSAL SUBMISSION AND REQUIREMENTS

A. PROPOSAL SUBMISSION

1. Timely Proposal Submittal. Proposals must be submitted as described herein to the Purchasing & Contracting Department (P&C).

1.1 Reserved.

1.2 Paper Proposals. The City will accept paper proposals in lieu of eProposals. Paper proposals must be submitted in a sealed envelope to the Purchasing & Contracting Department (P&C) located at 1200 Third Avenue, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92101. The Solicitation Number and Closing Date must be referenced in the lower left-hand corner of the outside of the envelope. Faxed proposals will not be accepted.

1.3 Proposal Due Date. Proposals must be submitted prior to the Closing Date indicated on the eBidding System. E-mailed and/or faxed proposals will not be accepted.

1.4 Pre-Proposal Conference. No pre-proposal conference will be held for

RFP.

1.4.1 Reserved.

1.5 Questions and Comments. Written questions and comments must be submitted electronically via the eBidding System no later than the date specified on the eBidding System. Only written communications relative to the procurement shall be considered. The City's eBidding System is the only acceptable method for submission of questions. All questions will be answered in writing. The City will distribute questions and answers without identification of the inquirer(s) to all proposers who are on record as having received this RFP, via its eBidding System. No oral communications can be relied upon for this RFP. Addenda will be issued addressing questions or comments that are determined by the City to cause a change to any part of this RFP.

1.6 Contact with City Staff. Unless otherwise authorized herein, proposers who are considering submitting a proposal in response to this RFP, or who submit a proposal in response to this RFP, are prohibited from communicating with City staff about this RFP from the date this RFP is issued until a contract is awarded.

2. Proposal Format and Organization. Unless electronically submitted, all proposals should be securely bound and must include the following completed and executed forms and information presented in the manner indicated below:

Tab A - Submission of Information and Forms.

2.1 Completed and signed Contract Signature Page. If any addenda are issued, the latest Addendum Contract Signature Page is required.

2.1 Exceptions requested by proposer, if any. The proposer must present written factual or legal justification for any exception requested to the Scope of Work, the Contract, or the Exhibits thereto. Any exceptions to the Contract that have not been accepted RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3 by the City in writing are deemed rejected. The City, in its sole discretion, may accept some or all of proposer's exceptions, reject proposer's exceptions, and deem the proposal nonresponsive, or award the Contract without proposer's proposed exceptions. The City will not consider exceptions addressed elsewhere in the proposal.

2.2 The Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance Form.

2.3 Equal Opportunity Contracting forms including the Work Force Report and Contractors Certification of Pending Actions.

2.4 Reserved.

2.5 Licenses as required in Exhibit B.

2.6 Reserved.

2.6 Additional Information as required in Exhibit B.

2.7 Reserved.

2.8 Reserved.

2.9 Reserved.

Tab B - Executive Summary and Responses to Specifications.

2.10 A title page.

2.11 A table of contents.

2.12 An executive summary, limited to one typewritten page, that provides a high-level description of the proposer's ability to meet the requirements of the RFP and the reasons the proposer believes itself to be best qualified to provide the identified services.

2.13 Proposer's response to the RFP.

Tab C - Cost/Price Proposal (if applicable). Proposers shall submit a cost proposal in the form and format described herein. Failure to provide cost(s) in the form and format requested may result in proposal being declared non-responsive and rejected.

3. Proposal Review. Proposers are responsible for carefully examining the RFP, the Specifications, this Contract, and all documents incorporated into the Contract by reference before submitting a proposal. If selected for award of contract, proposer shall be bound by same unless the City has accepted proposer's exceptions, if any, in writing.

4. Addenda. The City may issue addenda to this RFP as necessary. All addenda are incorporated into the Contract. The proposer is responsible for determining whether addenda were issued prior to a proposal submission. Failure to respond to or properly address addenda may result in rejection of a proposal.

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

Page 5

5. Quantities. The estimated quantities provided by the City are not guaranteed. These quantities are listed for informational purposes only. Quantities vary depending on the demands of the City. Any variations from the estimated quantities shall not entitle the proposer to an adjustment in the unit price or any additional compensation.

6. Quality. Unless otherwise required, all goods furnished shall be new and the best of their kind.

6.1 Items Offered. Proposer shall state the applicable trade name, brand, catalog, manufacturer, and/or product number of the required good, if any, in the proposal.

6.2 Brand Names. Any reference to a specific brand name in a solicitation is illustrative only and describes a component best meeting the specific operational, design, performance, maintenance, quality, or reliability standards and requirements of the City. Proposer may offer an equivalent or equal in response to a brand name referenced (Proposed Equivalent). The City may consider the Proposed Equivalent after it is subjected to testing and evaluation which must be completed prior to the award of contract. If the proposer offers an item of a manufacturer or vendor other than that specified, the proposer must identify the maker, brand, quality, manufacturer number, product number, catalog number, or other trade designation. The City has complete discretion in determining if a Proposed Equivalent will satisfy its requirements. It is the proposer's responsibility to provide, at their expense, any product information, test data, or other information or documents the City requests to properly evaluate or demonstrate the acceptability of the Proposed Equivalent, including independent testing, evaluation at qualified test facilities, or destructive testing.

7. Modifications, Withdrawals, or Mistakes. Proposer is responsible for verifying all prices and extensions before submitting a proposal.

7.1 Modification or Withdrawal of Proposal Before Proposal Opening. Prior to the Closing Date, the proposer or proposer's authorized representative may modify or withdraw the proposal by providing written notice of the proposal modification or withdrawal to the City Contact via the eBidding System. E-mail or telephonic withdrawals or modifications are not permissible.

7.2 Proposal Modification or Withdrawal of Proposal After Proposal Opening. Any proposer who seeks to modify or withdraw a proposal because of the proposer's inadvertent computational error affecting the proposal price shall notify the City Contact identified on the eBidding System no later than three working days following the Closing Date. The proposer shall provide worksheets and such other information as may be required by the City to substantiate the claim of inadvertent error. Failure to do so may bar relief and allow the City recourse from the bid surety. The burden is upon the proposer to prove the inadvertent error. If, as a result of a proposal modification, the proposer is no longer the apparent successful proposer, the City will award to the newly established apparent successful proposer. The City's decision is final.

8. Incurred Expenses. The City is not responsible for any expenses incurred by proposers in participating in this solicitation process.

9. Public Records. By submitting a proposal, the proposer acknowledges that any information submitted in response to this RFP is a public record subject to disclosure unless the City determines that a specific exemption in the California Public Records Act (CPRA)
 RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants
 Revised: November 8, 2016
 OCA Document No. 841661 3



applies. If the proposer submits information clearly marked confidential or proprietary, the City may protect such information and treat it with confidentiality to the extent permitted by law. However, it will be the responsibility of the proposer to provide to the City the specific legal grounds on which the City can rely in withholding information requested under the CPRA should the City choose to withhold such information. General references to sections of the CPRA will not suffice. Rather, the proposer must provide a specific and detailed legal basis, including applicable case law, that clearly establishes the requested information is exempt from the disclosure under the CPRA. If the proposer does not provide a specific and detailed legal basis for requesting the City to withhold proposer's confidential or proprietary information at the time of proposal submittal, City will release the information as required by the CPRA and proposer will hold the City, its elected officials, officers, and employees harmless for release of this information. It will be the proposer's obligation to defend, at proposer's expense, any legal actions or challenges seeking to obtain from the City any information requested under the CPRA withheld by the City at the proposer's request. Furthermore, the proposer shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its elected officials, officers, and employees from and against any claim or liability, and defend any action brought against the City, resulting from the City's refusal to release information requested under the CPRA which was withheld at proposer's request. Nothing in the Contract resulting from this proposal creates any obligation on the part of the City to notify the proposer or obtain the proposer's approval or consent before releasing information subject to disclosure under the CPRA.

10. Right to Audit. The City Auditor may access proposer's records as described in San Diego Charter section 39.2 to confirm contract compliance.

B. PRICING

1. Fixed Price. All prices shall be firm, fixed, fully burdened, FOB destination, and include any applicable delivery or freight charges, and any other costs required to provide the requirements as specified in this RFP. The lowest total estimated contract price of all the proposals that meet the requirements of this RFP will receive the maximum assigned points to this category as set forth in this RFP. The other price schedules will be scored based on how much higher their total estimated contract prices compare with the lowest:

(1 – <u>(contract price – lowest price)</u>) x maximum points = points received lowest price

For example, if the lowest total estimated contract price of all proposals is \$100, that proposal would receive the maximum allowable points for the price category. If the total estimated contract price of another proposal is 5105 and the maximum allowable points is 60 points, then that proposal would receive $(1 - ((105 - 100) / 100) \times 60 = 57 \text{ points}, \text{ or } 95\% \text{ of the maximum points}$. The lowest score a proposal can receive for this category is zero points (the score cannot be a negative number). The City will perform this calculation for each Proposal.

2. Taxes and Fees. Taxes and applicable local, state, and federal regulatory fees should not be included in the price proposal. Applicable taxes and regulatory fees will be added to the net amount invoiced. The City is liable for state, city, and county sales taxes but is exempt from Federal Excise Tax and will furnish exemption certificates upon request. All

or any portion of the City sales tax returned to the City will be considered in the evaluation of proposals.

3. Escalation. An escalation factor is not allowed unless called for in this RFP. If escalation is allowed, proposer must notify the City in writing in the event of a decline in market price(s) below the proposal price. At that time, the City will make an adjustment in the Contract or may elect to re-solicit.

4. Unit Price. Unless the proposer clearly indicates that the price is based on consideration of being awarded the entire lot and that an adjustment to the price was made based on receiving the entire proposal, any difference between the unit price correctly extended and the total price shown for all items shall be offered shall be resolved in favor of the unit price.

C. EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS

1. Award. The City shall evaluate each responsive proposal to determine which proposal offers the City the best value consistent with the evaluation criteria set forth herein. The proposer offering the lowest overall price will not necessarily be awarded a contract.

2. Sustainable Materials. Consistent with Council Policy 100–14, the City encourages use of readily recyclable submittal materials that contain post–consumer recycled content.

3. Evaluation Process.

3.1 Process for Award. A City-designated evaluation committee (Evaluation Committee) will evaluate and score all responsive proposals. The Evaluation Committee may require proposer to provide additional written or oral information to clarify responses. Upon completion of the evaluation process, the Evaluation Committee will recommend to the Purchasing Agent that award be made to the proposer with the highest scoring proposal.

3.2 Optional Interview/Oral Presentation. The City may require proposers to interview and/or make an oral presentation.

3.3 Reserved.

3.4 Discussions/Negotiations. The City has the right to accept the proposal that serves the best interest of the City, as submitted, without discussion or negotiation. Contractors should, therefore, not rely on having a chance to discuss, negotiate, and adjust their proposals. The City may negotiate the terms of a contract with the winning proposer based on the RFP and the proposer's proposal, or award the contract without further negotiation.

3.5 Inspection. The City reserves the right to inspect the proposer's equipment and facilities to determine if the proposer is capable of fulfilling this Contract. Inspection will include, but not limited to, survey of proposer's physical assets and financial capability. Proposer, by signing the proposal agrees to the City's right of access to physical assets and financial records for the sole purpose of determining proposer's capability to perform the Contract. Should the City conduct this inspection, the City reserves the right to disqualify a proposer who does not, in the City's judgment, exhibit the sufficient physical and financial resources to perform this Contract.

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

| 3.6 Evaluation Criteria . The following elements represent the evaluation criteria that will be considered during the evaluation process: | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| win be considered during the evaluation process. | MAXIMUM EVALUATION POINTS | | |
| A. Responsiveness to the RFP. 1. Requested information regarding proof and scope of accreditation, audit documents, chain of custody policy, and any participation in the FBI's OVP program have been provided. 2. An understanding of the project and thorough description of the ability to deliver the requested services has been outlined in the response to the RFP. 3. Documentation has been provided to ensure that the technical aspects of the scope of work are able to be met by the respondent. | 25 | | |
| B. Staffing Plan. 1. Information has been provided to demonstrate the qualifications of personnel are adequate for the RFP requirements. 2. Sufficient personnel are available to meet the proposed scale of work. | 10 | | |
| C. Firm's Capability to provide the services and expertise and Past Performance. 1. The responding laboratory has provided documentation of their years of experience providing STR DNA analysis. 2. The responding laboratory has provided documentation of their ability to manage the project. 3. The responding laboratory has provided the proposed batch size and turnaround time for analysis of each batch of cases. 4. References have been provided to demonstrate the responding laboratory's ability to meet the scale of this project. | 45 | | |
| D. Price. | 20 | | |
| SUB TOTAL MAXIMUM EVALUATION POINTS: | 100 | | |
| F. Participation by Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) or Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE) Firms* | 12 | | |
| FINAL MAXIMUM EVALUATION POINTS INCLUDING SLBE/ELBE: | 112 | | |

*The City shall apply a maximum of an additional 12 percentage points to the proposer's final score for SLBE OR ELBE participation. Refer to Equal Opportunity Contracting Form, Section V.

~(

D. ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARD

1. Award of Contract. The City will inform all proposers of its intent to award a Contract in writing.

2. Obtaining Proposal Results. No solicitation results can be obtained until the City announces the proposal or proposals best meeting the City's requirements. Proposal results may be obtained by: (1) e-mailing a request to the City Contact identified on the eBidding System or (2) visiting the P&C eBidding System to review the proposal results. To ensure an accurate response, requests should reference the Solicitation Number. Proposal results will not be released over the phone.

3. Multiple Awards. City may award more than one contract by awarding separate items or groups of items to various proposers. Awards will be made for items, or combinations of items, which result in the lowest aggregate price and/or best meet the City's requirements. The additional administrative costs associated with awarding more than one Contract will be considered in the determination.

E. **PROTESTS.** The City's protest procedures are codified in Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 30 of the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC). These procedures provide unsuccessful proposers with the opportunity to challenge the City's determination on legal and factual grounds. The City will not consider or otherwise act upon an untimely protest.

F. REJECTION OF PROPOSALS. The City may reject any and all proposals when to do so is in the best interests of the City, and may re-advertise for proposals.

G. SUBMITTALS REQUIRED UPON NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD. The successful proposer is required to submit the following documents to P&C within ten (10) business days from the date on the Notice of Intent to Award letter:

1. Insurance Documents. Evidence of all required insurance, including all required endorsements, as specified in Article VII of the General Contract Terms and Provisions.

2. Taxpayer Identification Number. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require the City to have the correct name, address, and Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) on file for businesses or persons who provide goods or services to the City. This information is necessary to complete Form 1099 at the end of each tax year. To comply with IRS regulations, the City requires each Contractor to provide a Form W-9 prior to the award of a Contract.

3. Business Tax Certificate. Unless the City Treasurer determines a business is exempt, all businesses that contract with the City must have a current business tax certificate.

4. Reserved.

5. DNA Technical Manager document. The Contractor must sign a separate document on the technical specification of the agreement.

The City may find the proposer to be non-responsive and award the Contract to the next highest scoring responsible and responsive proposer if the apparent successful proposer fails to timely provide the required information or documents.

RFP – Goods, Services, & Consultants Revised: November 8, 2016 OCA Document No. 841661_3

ţ
EXHIBIT B SCOPE OF WORK

1. OVERVIEW

The City of San Diego (City) seeks proposals from private vendor laboratories with a history of competence in DNA testing of material from sexual assault evidence kits (SAEKs). The City has approximately 1600 SAEKs associated with the investigations of alleged sexual assaults that require immediate testing. The cost testing of these SAEK samples will include shipping of the evidence to, and from, the vendor laboratory, examination of the evidence samples by qualified personnel, and reporting of the results of testing. Generally, this will include the Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) testing of evidentiary material for the purpose of providing results which can be uploaded into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS). Testing of the SAEKs will proceed based on analysis batch sizes determined by the vendor laboratory's proposals and the turn-around times outlined therein. The goal of this proposal is to efficiently and effectively provide testing on the SAEKs to potentially assist in investigations.

2. QUALIFICATIONS

- i. The vendor laboratory must be, at the time of proposal submission, accredited by an ILAC-signatory inspection organization (e.g., ANAB or A2LA) audited against the ISO/IEC 17025 (2005 or 2017) General requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories standards as well as the FBI Director's Quality Assurance Standards for Forensic DNA Testing Laboratories (QAS). Vendors must provide complete copies of accreditation and audit documents with its response.
 - a. The scope of accreditation of the vendor laboratory must include DNA testing using Short Tandem Repeat (STR) Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) testing on a minimum of blood, saliva, semen/seminal fluid, and epithelial cells.
 - b. Complete copies of accreditation and audit information must include all nonconformances, or audit findings, as well as the vendor laboratory's responses to the non-conformances and findings.
 - c. The vendor laboratory must maintain the above accreditation during the duration of the agreement.
- ii. The vendor laboratory must have provided autosomal STR DNA analysis services to the forensic community for at least five years.
- iii. The vendor laboratory must have the ability to perform Y–DNA screening to determine if male DNA is present in a sample.
- iv. The vendor laboratory must have had, at the time of proposal submission, an on-site visit by a National DNA Index System (NDIS) participating laboratory within the past year available for review as part of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's On-Site Visit Program (OVP).
 - a. If no on-site visit by an NDIS-participating laboratory is available for review through the FBI's OVP, the vendor laboratory must submit to on on-site visit by a representative of the San Diego Police Department (SDPD) Crime Laboratory.

000073

- v. Prior to any analysis conducted by a vendor laboratory, the SDPD Crime Laboratory must have a signed agreement between the vendor laboratory and the DNA Technical Manager of the SDPD on the technical specifications of the agreement.
 - a. The vendor laboratory must submit a copy of all current protocols relevant to the fulfillment of the agreement.
 - b. The vendor laboratory must perform all testing using internally validated procedures fit-for-purpose for the analysis of samples obtained from SAEKs.
 - c. The vendor laboratory must not sub-contract any SDPD case analysis to another vendor laboratory for testing.
 - d. The vendor laboratory must provide written notification at least one-month prior to any changes in the procedures outlined in the technical specifications agreement.
 - i. If any changes to the technical specifications require the vendor laboratory to perform validation studies, those studies must be submitted to the SDPD Crime Laboratory DNA Technical Manager prior to being used on testing of SDPD samples.
- vi. The vendor laboratory must maintain the confidentiality of all SDPD case information associated with the evidence analyzed as part of the agreement. This information is considered confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the vendor laboratory without the prior written approval of the City.
- vii. The vendor laboratory must maintain a chain of custody record on each sample submitted for analysis. Documentation of chain of custody must comply with the published standards of the accrediting organization to protect the samples from deleterious change or loss. The vendor laboratories submitting a proposal must provide a copy of their policy for maintaining Chain of Custody with its response.
- viii. The vendor laboratory must issue a report of analysis to the SDPD Crime Laboratory for each case worked.
- ix. The vendor laboratory must issue a report of analysis, to be reviewed by the SDPD Crime Laboratory, if any unknown DNA profile suitable for CODIS upload is generated.
- x. Vendor laboratory analysts and court proceedings. If testimony is required for any criminal proceeding, the City will pay the vendor laboratory the daily or hourly rate as specified in the cost proposal in Exhibit B. All proposals submitted for this RFP from vendor laboratories must contain a statement of expert testimony daily or hourly charges.

3. SCOPE OF WORK

Sample shipping and chain of custody

- 1) The vendor laboratory will provide pre-paid overnight shipping labels to the SDPD to mediate sending of SAEKs to the vendor laboratory's facility.
- 2) The vendor laboratory will notify the SDPD, within one business day, each time a shipment of evidence from the SDPD is received. The vendor laboratory will examine the shipping container and contents and notify the City of San Diego, immediately, upon

discovery of any damage to the shipping container or contents of the container that would compromise the integrity of the evidence.

- 3) The vendor laboratory will compare the shipping manifest with the items received and notify the SDPD immediately upon discovery of any discrepancy. Sample seals must be checked for evidence seal integrity. The vendor laboratory will notify the SDPD immediately upon discovery of any sample received without a seal or unsealed.
- 4) The vendor laboratory will maintain chain of custody records for all SDPD samples received. Sub-samples and DNA extracts will be considered evidence and a chain of custody will be maintained on all sub-samples and DNA extracts starting at the time that they are generated by vendor laboratory.
- 5) The vendor laboratory will store samples in a secure facility in a manner to minimize loss, contamination and/or deleterious change until analysis is begun.

General Requirements for Analysis of SAEKs

- 6) The vendor laboratory will comply with all forensic DNA casework testing requirements as outlined in the QAS.
- 7) The vendor laboratory will only conduct testing of SDPD evidence at the laboratory location approved by the City.
- 8) The vendor laboratory will only use qualified analysts to perform work on any SDPD evidence.
 - a) Qualified analysts will be defined as in the FBI's QAS.
 - b) Analysts used for testing of SDPD evidence must have had their qualifications memorialized under Appendix D of the FBI's QAS for DNA Testing Laboratories for at least one external audit.
 - c) The vendor laboratory must submit proof of qualifications (i.e., education, experience, and training) to the SDPD DNA Technical Manager for any analyst to be used for testing of SDPD evidence that has not had their qualifications memorialized in an external audit.
- 9) The vendor laboratory will not place samples from any other contract on a testing plate containing samples from any agency other than the SDPD.

Evidence Sampling

- 10) The vendor laboratory will not consume more than 50% of any evidence item within a SAEK for initial analysis.
 - a) If the vendor laboratory determines that more than 50% of the original evidence is required to provide sufficient amount of male DNA to establish a potential DNA profile for searching CODIS, permission must be sought from the SDPD prior to proceeding with that testing.
- 11) The vendor laboratory will select SAEK samples for analysis based on the information available in the medical report, or as specified in 12d.

- 12) The vendor lab will use the following guidelines for testing SAEK samples:
 - a) Screen 6 swabs (if present) in each SAEK.
 - b) If less than 6 swabs are present in the SAEK, the vendor lab will test all swabs present in the kit.
 - c) On SAEKs collected from females with a single male perpetrator, the vendor laboratory will screen for the presence of male DNA using a PCR-based quantification assay.
 - d) On SAEKs collected from males with a single male perpetrator, the vendor laboratory will screen for the presence of the probative body fluid.
 - i) Any microscope slides created during screening of SAEK samples must be placed inside the original item packaging to be returned to the SDPD. The outside of the outermost evidence packaging (e.g., SEAK) must be marked to designate the inclusion of additional slide(s).
 - e) On SAEKs that do not fall within the categories listed in c) or d), the vendor laboratory will screen for the presence of the probative body fluid.
 - i) Any microscope slides created during screening of SAEK samples must be placed inside the original item packaging to be returned to the SDPD. The outside of the outermost evidence packaging (e.g., SEAK) must be marked to designate the inclusion of additional slide(s).
- 13) The vendor laboratory will seek approval from the SDPD to test any swabs in addition to the number prescribed above, if the circumstances of the case would seem to warrant that additional testing.

Mode of Testing

- 14) The vendor laboratory will test SAEKs using a direct-to-DNA method (i.e., no serological analysis) and screening of the samples for male DNA, where applicable. Where the presence of male DNA alone will not help to identify potentially probative samples, the vendor lab will use traditional serological approaches to identify samples for further testing.
- 15) DNA testing will <u>not</u> proceed on samples that:
 - a) Are negative for the probative body fluid;
 - b) Are negative or inconclusive for the presence of male DNA;
 - c) Have insufficient male DNA to obtain an autosomal DNA STR profile;
 - d) Have a ratio of total human to male DNA below the level for obtaining a useful autosomal male DNA result.

16) The vendor laboratory will perform DNA testing on:

- a) The <u>single</u> most probative positive sample and the victim's reference sample (**2** total samples) in single perpetrator cases.
- b) Upon consultation and approval of the SDPD, up to 3 positive samples (deemed most probative) and the victim's reference sample (up to 4 total samples) in cases as outlined below:
 - i) Multiple perpetrators are indicated;
 - ii) Consensual intercourse within 120 hours of the alleged incident;

- iii) The victim experienced a loss of consciousness;
- iv) The victim is younger than 12 years;
- v) Mentally challenged adults; or
- vi) Where no medical report is available for review.

DNA Extraction/Purification

- 17) The vendor laboratory will use the following parameters for extracting and purifying SAEK samples:
 - a) A differential extraction technique is required on all items determined to or suspected of containing sperm cells. The differential extraction will be performed using a method validated by vendor laboratory and approved by the SDPD Crime Laboratory Technical Manager.
 - b) All SAEK evidence samples will be tested using a silica-based purification method.
 - c) Any victim, suspect, or consensual partner reference samples may be tested with any properly validated method that can reliably yield full DNA profiles as described in 9.
 - d) Once extracted for DNA, any substrates used for testing do not need to be retained.

DNA Quantification

18) The vendor laboratory will use a quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qPCR) DNA quantification process that detects both total human as well as Y-chromosome DNA targets.

DNA Amplification

- 19) The vendor lab may consume purified DNA extracts if required to obtain a DNA typing result.
- 20) The vendor laboratory will use the GlobalFiler[™] amplification kit in association with the Applied Biosystems 3500 (or 3500XL) Genetic Analyzer for testing of all SDPD case samples.
 - a) The vendor laboratory must obtain a complete GlobalFiler[™] profile for victim and/or elimination standards for recent cases (i.e., 2010 or more recent). On samples from cases prior to 2010 (i.e., 2009 or prior), if the sample sent yields insufficient results, the vendor laboratory must attempt to obtain a complete GlobalFiler[™] profile. If the vendor laboratory cannot obtain a complete GlobalFiler[™] profile after additional analysis, the report must contain notification that only a partial result was obtained. If only a portion of the known sample is extracted and is found to yield insufficient DNA for complete results, it is the responsibility of the testing laboratory to reextract the remainder of the sample at no additional cost.
 - b) The vendor laboratory must attempt to obtain a complete GlobalFiler[™] profile for amplified SAEK questioned samples. If less than 13 loci of information are obtained, the vendor laboratory must attempt to obtain additional information either through re-amplification or re-injection of the sample using more sensitive parameters.
- 21) The vendor laboratory will confirm all variant alleles through re-injection or reamplification to confirm the allele designations.

- a) Microvariant alleles (e.g., actual alleles that do not fall in a pre-determined allelic bin location in the analysis software) will be confirmed through re-injection of the samples to confirm allele sizing.
- b) Potential tri-allelic genotypes (i.e., genotypes with more than two alleles) will be confirmed through re-amplification of the sample.

Interpretation of DNA Results

- 22) The vendor laboratory will perform interpretation of any potentially probative DNA profiles using an internally validated fully continuous probabilistic genotyping software (e.g., STRmix).
 - a) Where appropriate, likelihood ratio calculations will be performed to provide statistical weight to any potential associations to evidence profiles.
 - b) Likelihood ratio results will be reported in accordance with the <u>Recommendations of</u> <u>the Scientific Working Group on DNA Analysis Methods (SWGDAM) Ad Hoc Working</u> <u>Group on Genotyping Results Reported as Likelihood Ratios</u>.
 - c) At a minimum, likelihood results will be reported for the lowest value obtained between the various population groups calculated.
- 23) The vendor laboratory will perform a quality control evaluation on all DNA profiles developed from SDPD SAEKs by comparing the generated data against staff elimination DNA profiles from the vendor laboratory.
 - a) The elimination database must contain DNA profiles from any employee handling the SDPD SAEKs, performing work on SDPD SAEKs, or that have access to areas where the SDPD SAEKs are stored or tested.
- 24) The vendor laboratory will pursue re-analysis at no additional cost when testing of any SDPD samples has been deemed affected by contamination, or otherwise fails due to a vendor laboratory event (e.g., failed positive controls).

Reporting of Results

- 25) The vendor laboratory will clearly indicate in the technical record what DNA profile information is potentially suitable for upload to the CODIS databases.
- 26) The vendor laboratory will notify the SDPD of any testing or technical irregularities, unexpected results (e.g., failed amplification positive or DNA in a reagent blank), or corrective action regarding SDPD samples.
 - a) Notification will be done within five business days of becoming aware of the issue.
 - b) The vendor laboratory will demonstrate the extent of the technical issue and identify all affected samples/profiles for any corrective action.
 - c) The vendor laboratory will include corrective action reports within the technical record of any SDPD cases.
- 27) The vendor laboratory will report the results of each SDPD case tested. The written reports will contain:
 - a) The name and address of the vendor laboratory;

- b) The SDPD case identifier information (e.g., case number or incident number);
- c) Victim and suspect names (if available);
- d) A list of the evidence examined;
- e) Results of any biological screening performed;
- f) Results of the evaluation for male DNA;
- g) Interpretative statements for any DNA results developed;
- h) Results of any comparisons performed to the DNA results;
- i) Appropriate statistical statement as applicable;
- j) Whether any DNA profile information foreign to the victim is available for potential search in CODIS;
- k) Any reasons why samples or results have been determined to be inconclusive, or not suitable for comparisons;
- 1) Disposition of evidence;
- m) The name of the person authorizing the report;
- n) Documentation of the reviews conducted on the technical record.
- 28) The vendor laboratory will perform both technical and administrative reviews as outlined in the QAS.
- 29) The vendor laboratory will provide the complete technical record in electronic form (e.g., .pdf files) to the SDPD. The technical record must contain:
 - a) A written report of the analysis;
 - b) An electronic copy of any medical reports contained within the SAEKs Original documentation will be returned to the SAEK.
 - c) Chain of custody information;
 - d) Any communications relevant to the testing conducted in the case;
 - e) Evidence inventory information including information on the condition of the evidence seals;
 - f) Technical worksheets related to extraction, quantification, amplification, capillary electrophoresis, and genotyping analysis;
 - g) Documentation that all controls produced expected results;
 - h) Electropherograms of amplified SAEK or reference samples with detected alleles indicated;
 - i) Any information relevant to the interpretation of the samples;
 - j) Summaries of probabilistic genotyping analyses;
 - k) Records of any re-analyses performed;
 - 1) Any statistical calculations performed;

Data and Sample Retention

- 30) The vendor laboratory must retain all documentation relevant to the analysis, including supporting information of the analyses (e.g., raw quantification files, GeneMapper ID-X analysis files, STRmix MCMC or likelihood ratio files). These files must be available for review by the SDPD Crime Laboratory upon request.
- 31) The vendor laboratory will return the original evidence to the SDPD. Any remaining DNA extracts including extraction reagent blanks will also be returned to the SDPD.
- 32) The vendor laboratory will ensure the privacy of any DNA profiles generated from SDPD samples. DNA profiles from SDPD samples may only be entered into a database such as a

Laboratory Information Management System for quality-control purposes. At no time will DNA profiles generated from SDPD samples be entered into internal or external databases for any other purpose than that outline above.

- 33) The vendor laboratory will strive to meet an agreed to (average) turnaround time from the time they receive the SDPD evidence to the time a final report is issued for the analysis of evidence.
- 34) The vendor laboratory will return all evidence submitted by the SDPD at no additional cost.
 - a) Each sample must be returned in the properly sealed package in which it was provided.
 - b) Evidence will be returned via overnight carrier (e.g., Federal Express, UPS or another appropriate way approved by the SDPD) to maintain the integrity of the samples.
 - c) Extracted DNA tubes (or plates) must be dried down and returned to the SDPD in a container separate from the original evidence.
 - d) The vendor laboratory will notify SDPD in writing when cases/samples are returned.
- 35) The vendor laboratory will retain all records, including the supporting documentation for the testing of the forensic samples for a minimum of **five** years after the completion of the contract. Supporting documentation includes all records associated with the testing (e.g., worksheets or notes), chain of custody of the samples, quality control records, and administrative records.
 - a) Prior to the destruction of the documentation, the vendor must give the SDPD the opportunity to receive this documentation at no additional cost.
- 36) The vendor laboratory will destroy any remaining amplified product at the end of the contract and provide a certificate of destruction to the SDPD.
- 37) The vendor laboratory will perform any testing on any additional samples required to assist the investigation of any SDPD cases analyzed under the contract, as directed by SDPD.

4. DEPARTMENT REPRESENTATIVE. The Department Representative for this Contract is identified in the notice of award and is responsible for overseeing and monitoring this Contract.

PRICING SCHEDULE

City's Estimated Need. The quantities of kits may vary depending on the demands of the City. Any variations from the estimated quantities shall not entitle the proposer to an adjustment in the unit price or any additional compensation.

Table 1: Pricing List

1423

| Item No. | Unit of Measure | Service and Description | Price |
|-------------|--------------------|--|-------|
| 1 | Per Kit | SAEK screening of 6 swabs for the presence of male DNA and testing 2 (one evidence and one reference sample) for DNA using STR technology. Price will include shipping, analysis, interpretation, and reporting. | \$ |
| 2 | Per Kit | SAEK screening of 6 swabs using traditional serology and testing 2 (one evidence and one reference sample) for DNA using STR technology. Price will include shipping, analysis, interpretation, and reporting. | Ş |
| 3 | Per Sample | SAEK screening of single SAEK swabs for the presence of male DNA. Price is per swab in the event there are less than 6 swabs in a SAEK. | \$ |
| 4 | Per Sample | SAEK screening of single SAEK swabs using traditional serology. Price is per additional swab in the event there are less than 6 swabs in a SAEK. | \$ |
| 5 | Per Sample | STR DNA testing of additional SAEK swabs. Price will include analysis, interpretation, and reporting. | \$ |
| 6 | Per Case | STR DNA testing of additional known reference samples. Price will include shipping, analysis, any reinterpretation, and reporting. | \$ |
| 7 | Per Kit | Cost to inventory SAEKs where it is determined that NO testing can be performed. | \$ |

*Please note that the sum of Items <u>1-7</u> in Table 1 will be used as the "contract price" referenced in Exhibit A, Section B. Pricing, when calculating points for Price in the evaluation criteria.

Table 2: Additional Services

| | Unit of Measure | Service and Description | Pric | æ |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------|----------------|
| 1 | Per Hour, Per Analyst | Expert Witness Testimony Fees. Price provided will be per analyst, per hour. Travel related expenses will be determined on an as needed basis and should not be included in the price. | \$ | /Hour |
| 2 | Per packet | Discovery packet preparation fees. Price will be provided for preparing and delivering a complete electronic discovery packet for any legal proceedings. | \$ | /per Packet |

Table 3: Vendor Laboratory Proposed Scale of Work

| Item. No. | Specification | Unit of Measure | Response |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Proposed SAEK batch size: Proposed number of kits to be tested as a batch by the vendor laboratory. | # of kits per batch | /Kits per Batch |
| 2 | Proposed batch turnaround time. | Business Days | /Days |
| 3 | Proposed turnaround time for additional known reference samples submitted to vendor laboratory after SAEK processing. | Business Days | . /Days |

Exhibit 7



San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101 Invoice Date: 5/31/2020 Invoice #: 32714 Net Terms: 30 Days Shipment #: SDP2001

Po 40000 72835

| Line Item Number | Quantity | Descript | ion | Unit Price | | 1 | Sales Amount |
|---------------------|------------|--|---------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 0001 | 1 | Work on <u>15</u> Case Shipment: SDP | | \$ | 13,845.00 | \$ | 13,845.00 |
| | | | | | • • | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL / | MOU | NFDUE | 8 0 (S) | 13,845:00 |
| | Bode Celli | cks payable to: nark Forensics ounts Receivable | | | | | |
| | | nace Road, Suite 107 | · (| App | reved OK T | o Páy <u>7.8.2</u> Date | 020 |
| | Tax ID: 54 | -1750293 | 5-100 | 506 | 566 | | |

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079 1.866,BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740

| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| SDP2001 | | | | | | |
| SDP2001-0001 | 19010015179 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0002 | 19010020896 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0003 | 19010045966 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0010 | 19030038860 | 15 | . 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0011 | 19030044363 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0012 | 19030046569 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0013 | 19040006397 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0017 | 19050024173 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 11 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0018 | 19050043901 | 5 | 0 | 0. | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0020 | 19060000228 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0024 | 19060026624 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2001-0026 | 19060029695 | 11 | 0 | 0 - | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0028 | 19060048214 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2001-0031 | 19070020129 | Ą | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885_00 |
| SDP2001-0032 | 19070030164 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP SAK May Total | | | | | 15 | \$13,845.00 |

ي تو موجوع



INVOICE

San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101 Invoice Date: 6/30/2020 Invoice #: 32809 Net Terms: 30 Days Shipment #: SDP2001/SDP2002

| Line Item | Quantity | De | escription | | Unit | Sales |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Number | Quantity | D | | | Price | Amount |
| 0001 | 1 | Work on <u>37</u> Shipment: | Cases SDP2001/SDP2002 | \$ | 38,825.00 | \$ 38,825.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL . | AMOU | NT DUE | \$ 38,825.00 |
| | Bode Cell Attn: Acco | | | | | |

000086

1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740

| | | | Total Number of | Additional | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Bode Technology | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | |
| Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
| SDP2001 | | | | | | |
| SDP2001-0004 | 19020028034 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0005 | 19020034423 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0007 | 19020036323 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0009 | 19030015837 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0014 | 19040025116 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0016 | 19050001112 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0030 | 19070014378 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2001-0033 | 19070035985 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0040 | 18110007421 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0041 | 18110008093 | 14 | 3 | 2 | · 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0043 | 18110034422 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0045 | 18110039152 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0046 | 18120007904 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0048 | 18120031429 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0050 | 18120034192 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0051 | 19080021287 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0055 | 19080052453 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0056 | 19080053049 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0062 | 19090026829 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0072 | 19110040888 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0076 | 18050015910 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0078 | 18050049017 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2001-0079 | 18050050270 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0080 | 18060002166 | 7 | · 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0082 | 18060016525 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0083 | 18060021236 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0084 | 18060032469 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0086 | 18070000292 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2001-0088 | 18070023655 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |

| | | | Total Number of | Additional | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Bode Technology | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | |
| Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
| SDP2001-0094 | 18080027825 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0096 | 18080036349 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0101 | 18090005348 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2001-0106 | 18090050707 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2002 | it is sufficiently a | | | atulit Constants Col | | |
| SDP2002-0110 | 18010000859 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2002-0116 | 18020028515 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2002-0123 | 18030014163 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2002-0126 | 18030023550 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP SAK June Total | | | | | 37 | \$ 38,825.00 |

2020 AUG 27 4 10 47 TECHNOLOGY

Sm 9.14.2020

Į

San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101

L,

Invoice Date: 7/31/2020 Invoice #: 33002 Net Terms: 30 Days Shipment #: SDP2001, SDP2002, SDP2003

PO #4000088822

Line Item Unit Sales Quantity Description Number Price Amount 0001 1 Work on 50 Cases 48,810.00 \$ 48,810.00 \$ Shipment: SDF2001, SDF2002, SDP2003 I I FOTAL MOUNT DUE Make checks payable to: Bode Cellmark Forensics Attn: Accounts Receivable 9.14.2020 10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079 Date Tax ID: 54-1750293

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA. 22079

14

1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740

| | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | ····· | | | I | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | | Total Number of | Additional | | |
| | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | |
| Bode Technology Case # | Leb # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
| SDP2002 | <u>这种特征。</u> 的财产 | | | | 和国家的利用的 | |
| 8072001-0089 | 18070040772 | 18 | 4 1 | 8 | 11 | \$ 1,455.00 \$ 1,265.00 |
| BDP2001-0090 | 18070042133 | B | 8 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| SDIP2001-0001 | 18080000541 | 9 Jacobian State Sta | 0 3 | 0 | 1 1118 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 | \$ 885,00 |
| \$DP2002 | | | | | 自己的相任的解剖的 | |
| SDP2002-0121 | 18030012589 | 10 | 2 3 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2002-0124 | 18030020021 | 6 | 1 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0126 | 18030021343 | 20 | 2 3 | 11 | 1 | \$ 1,075,00 |
| 8DP2002-0182 | 18040002518 | 12 | 1 3 | .0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 \$ 1,265.00 |
| SDP2002-0139 | 18040043267 | 3 | 3 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| SDP2002-0141 | 18060004634 | 7 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2002-0148 | 18050012898 | 13 | 3 4 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265,00 |
| 8DP2002-0146 | 18040047068 | 8 | 1 2 | 0 | .1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0148 | 17070042764 | 7 | 2 2 | 11 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2002-0156 | 17000034359 | 14 | 2 3 | 1 | 4 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2002-0168 | 17090007409 | Ö | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0165 | 17080047942 | 8 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0100 | 17100001688 | 7 | 3 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265,00 |
| 8DP2002-0167 | 17100003711 | 8 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0175 | 17120030768 | 10 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0180 | 17100003711 | 4 | 2 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075,00 |
| SDP2002-0182 | 17030009697 | 10 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0188 | 17030024173 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| \$DP2002-0186 | 17040031137 | Ÿ | 1 2 | Ó | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0188 | 17040040718 | 4 | 1 2 | Q | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2002-0192 | 17050020870 | 11 | 8 4 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265,00 \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2002-0187 | 17060044950 | 10 | 1 2. | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2002-0201 | 17060013138 | 6 | 2 3 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 |
| SDP2002-0208 | 17080028664 | 6 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 \$ 885.00 |
| SDF2002-0210 | 17060038911 | 6 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2002-0211 | 17060042471 | | | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 |
| SIJP2003 | ALCONTRACTOR! | Lange Stations | 3 4 7.224 (1.224) | A MENTERN PRAME | SPACE AND A STATE | Shi Kasa ang Kasaka |
| 8DP2003-0223 | 16080083408 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| 8DP2003-0225 | 16080046646 | 11 | 1 7 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2003-0229 | 16090018002 | 8 . | 1 2 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| 8DF2003-0230 | 16090031481 | 8 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2003-0231 | 16090033232 | 3 | Q | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2003-0289 | 16100041420 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDP2003-0241 | 10110000060 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| BDP2008-0269 | 17020013476 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2008-0206 | 16030038208 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP2003-0269 | 16040004131 | | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 |
| SDF2003-0279 | 16060014928 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| and and the second of the second of the second s | Culture art fra presta flatter furstering f | ************************************** | | the life is a second | 1 | \$ 1,075,00 |
| 8DP2008-0284 | 16070003282 | 10 | 2 3 | 1 | <u>1</u> | \$ 1,265.00 |
| 8DP2003-0287 | 16070006024 | 4 | | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265,00 |
| SDP2003-0292 | المحلية التعالية البكارية بمعادية فيستبد التبعه | | <u>ŏ</u> | | | |
| SDP2003-0294 | 16070049101 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ <u>885,00</u> \$ <u>885,00</u> |
| 8DP2003-0299 | 16080013069 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| | 16080014416 | 12 | 2 3 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 \$ 885,00 \$ 885,00 |
| 8DP2003-0606 | 10010020698 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| | 16010021626 | 10 | 2 3 | 0 | | |
| 8DP2003-0310 | 16010060289 | 8 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| ،] ر | 16030023006 | 9 | 2 3 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885,00 |
| SDP SAK July Total | | | 1 | | 60 | \$ 48,810.00 |

 $'_{\rm F}$

. .

000090-



2020 SER TO PM 2:56 INVOICE

San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101 Invoice Date: 8/31/2020 Invoice #: 33161 Net Terms: 30 Days Shipment #: SDP2001, SDP2002, SDP2003, SDP2004, SDP2005

| Line Item Number | Quantity | De | scription | Unit Price | | Sales Amount | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|--|
| 0001 | 1 | Work on <u>70</u> Shipment: | Cases SDP2001, SDP2002, SDP2003, SDP2004, SDP2005 | | 72,525.00 | \$ | 72,525.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL. | AMOU | NTDUE | < <u>\$</u> | 72,525.0 | |
| | And a second | | | | | | | |
| | Bode Cell | cks payable to: mark Forensics punts Receivable | | | | | | |
| unde daménya ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an | Bode Cell Attn: Acco | mark Forensics ounts Receivable nace Road, Suite | 107 | Appro | oved OK Ta | Pay | | |

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079

2

1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740

| | | | Total Number of | Additional | | l | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | | |
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments |
| SDP2001 | | | | | | | CANADA CONTINUES & CONTRACT |
| SDP2001-0019 | 19050046399 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | <u></u> |
| SDP2001-0021 | 19060005805 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2001-0029 | 19070013770 | 3 | 0 | 0 | . 1 | \$~ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0035 | 19070042282 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2001-0039 | 18110005165 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0042 | 18110031188 | 11 . | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2001-0044 | 18110035297 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2001-0049 | 18120033786 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0069 | 19110002923 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0075 | 19120016173 | · 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | \$ 1,770.00 | 2 Victim Kits Processed |
| SDP2001-0077 | 18050048441 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | 1 |
| SDP2001-0085 | 18060033974 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2001-0098 | 18080046219 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002 | | | | | | | |
| SDP2002-0112 | 18010033773 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2002-0113 | 18010036585 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0115 | 18020015423 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | \$ 1,455.00 | |
| SDP2002-0119 | 18030001429 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0131 | 18040001976 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0144 | 18050013677 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2002-0149 | 17070048281 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0184 | 17040021836 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0190 | 17050014821 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0191 | 17050018534 | 7 | 3. | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0194 | 17050024433 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0198 | 17050047810 | 5. | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003 | | | | | | | |
| SDP2003-0218 | 16080023388 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0222 | 16080033279 | - 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0226 | 16080049938 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0232 | 16090036171 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0244 | 16110006515 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0249 | 16110038506 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0250 | 16110041618 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0261 | 16030005970 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | ļ |
| SDP2003-0262 | 16030026170 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 11 | \$ 885.00 | L |

`•"

| · · | [] | | Total Number of | Additional | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | | | |
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | | Cost | Comments |
| SDP2003-0264 | 16030036020 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | <u></u> |
| SDP2003-0267 | 16030052308 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Ś | 885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2003-0276 | 16050048099 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885,00 | |
| SDP2003-0281 | 16060029200 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1,265.00 | <u>}</u> |
| SDP2003-0283 | 16060045061 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1.265.00 | <u> </u> |
| SDP2003-0286 | 16070004521 | 11 | 3 . | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0301 | 16080016214 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ | 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0303 | 15120009462 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0308 | 16010043799 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0309 | 16010048264 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0317 | 16030015828 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ | 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2004 | 出来的法公 法都希望 | | | | | 35 | 1995-0- | |
| SDP2004-0322 | 16080027700 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0323 | 16090007159 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| · SDP2004-0327 | 16110002707 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | İ |
| SDP2004-0340 | 17100050220 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0343 | 18010042410 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0347 | 18060020250 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | - 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0348 | 18050020410 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0351 | 18100015759 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 ; | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0356 | 19050045747 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0357 | 19080043466 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0359 | 19120029963 | · 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 , | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0363 | 13030000892 | 8 | 0. | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0364 | 13030044537 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0371 | 14020008422 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0381 | 15020026513 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0387 | 15080002218 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0396 | 16010015975 | 8 | 0 | 0. | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0401 | 16030048891 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | l |
| SDP2004-0403 | 16040033665 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2005 | | | | | | | | |
| SDP2005-0415 | 14020045973 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2005-0420 | 14030011199 | 9 | 0 | 0. | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2005-0428 | 14090059230 | 4 | Ó | . 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2005-0431 | 15010016653 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 11 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP2005-0450 | 9110004567 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | L |

۰. چ

| | | | Total Number of | Additional | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| | | Number of | Samples | Samples (over 1) | | | | |
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab# | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | | Cost | Comments |
| SDP2005-0451 | 7060017697 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |
| SDP SAK August Total | | | | | 71 | \$ 72 | 2,525.00 | |



San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101 INVOICE

Invoice Date: 11/30/2020 Invoice #: 33638 Net Terms: Net 30 Bode Case #: Agency Case #: Case Name: Bode Project #: Quote #: Shipment #: SDP2001/2002/2003/2006/2007

Contract:

PO

| Line Item # | Description | Quantity | Rate/Unit Price (\$) | Amount (\$) |
|-------------|--|----------|---|--|
| 1 | Work on 81 Cases | 1 | 74,035.00 | 74,035.00 |
| | Shipment: SDP2001/SDP2002/SDP2003/SDP2006/SDP | | | |
| | 2007 | | | |
| | | | n an Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A | A state of the second state of th |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| |) | | | |
| | | | | |

Total Amount: \$74,035.00

Payments/Credits

Balance Due

\$0.00

\$74,035.00

Remit Payment To: Bode Cellmark Forensics dba Bode Technology Attn: Accounts Receivable 10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079

Bode TIN:54-1750293

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079 1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bodetech.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740 000095

| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments | 000086 |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|
| SDP2001 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| SDP2001-0022 | 19060016728 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | | E |
| SDP2001-0025 | 19060027239 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$0.00 | Kit only inventoried. | 1 |
| SDP2001-0036 | 19080006924 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2001-0063 | 19090036493 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$0.00 | Kit only inventoried. | - |
| SDP2001-0068 | 19100030569 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$0.00 | Kit only inventoried. | 1 |
| SDP2001-0071 | 19110035946 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$0.00 | Kit only inventoried. | 1 |
| SDP2001-0073 | 19120001946 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2001-0074 | 1912001/6063 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0127 | 18030031620 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0128 | 18030035941 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0133 | 18040016975 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0134 | 18040017010 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0135 | 18040021328 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0138 | 18040039074 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0151 | 17080015553 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0154 | 17080029398 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0155 | 17080033529 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0157 | 17080034789 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0159 | 17090011150 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | ٦ |
| SDP2002-0163 | 17090030627 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2002-0164 | 17090045791 | 8 | 0 | 0 | . 1 | \$885.00 | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0168 | 17100009737 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 7 |
| SDP2002-0169 | 17100014146 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0177 | HP081018141 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0179 | 17020030776 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | • | |
| SDP2002-0185 | 17040028755 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0195 | 17050039867 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0203 | 17060015491 | 6 . | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0207 | 17060024642 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0213 | 17070004297 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2002-0214 | 17070004650 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2003 | | | en gewaarde de | | | | | |
| SDP2003-0221 | 16080032587 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | | |
| SDP2003-0227 | 16090001200 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |] | |
| SDP2003-0228 | 16090002636 | 4 | 2 | <u> </u> | 1 | \$1,075.00 | | |
| SDP2003-0242 | 16110001829 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |

-

ري. در

| | | | | Additional | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Number of | Total Number of | Samples (over 1) | | | |
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Samples Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments |
| SDP2003-0245 | 16110022212 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 11 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0251 | 16110044117 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 11 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0252 | 16110048034 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 11 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0254 | 16120024445 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0270 | 16040008811 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 11 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0275 | 16050039619 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | |
| SDP2003-0280 | 16060024712 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2003-0296 | 16080010287 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0297 | 16080010633 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2006 | at sand san | | | | an a | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2006-0526 | 15080025521 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0561 | 14070029632 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0564 | 14080014286 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0568 | 14090027633 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0571 | 14090054749 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0574 | 14100032849 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0578 | 14110028771 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | |
| SDP2006-0594 | 13070012913 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | |
| SDP2006-0595 | 13070006316 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | |
| SDP2006-0596 | 13070023132 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0597 | 13070030491 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0599 | 13080008862 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0601 | 13080035338 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 | |
| SDP2006-0604 | 13080053552 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0611 | 13120045618 | 14 | 2 | 1 | · 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0613 | 14030047994 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2006-0614 | 14030049278 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 | |
| SDP2007 | STREET, STREET, | | | | | | |
| SDP2007-0629 | 12090020140 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0630 | 12080056238 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0637 | 12110007135 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | - |
| SDP2007-0641 | 12110053412 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0642 | 12110051783 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0651 | 13020031813 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0653 | 13020043112 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2007-0655 | 13030024215 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0660 | 13040018759 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |
| SDP2007-0661 | 13040037473 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | |

.

.

| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments | 38 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|----|
| SDP2007-0663 | 13040031627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | 60 |
| SDP2007-0665 | 13040043601 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | ē |
| SDP2007-0681 | 12020047547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | C |
| SDP2007-0682 | 12020047362 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | <u>.</u> | C |
| SDP2007-0695 | 12040040289 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | - | ĺ |
| SDP2007-0704 | 12060053398 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | ĺ |
| SDP2007-0708 | 12080009852 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | |
| SDP2007-0722 | 11100032971 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | ł |
| SDP2007-0728 | 11120000202 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | l |
| SDP2007-0729 | 11120008727 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 | | İ |
| SDP SAK November Total | | | | | . 81 | \$74,035.00 | | ĺ |





San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101

| Invoice Date: | 11/30/2020 |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Invoice #: | 33492 |
| Net Terms: | 30 Days |
| Shipment #: | SDP2002; SDP2004; |
| - | SDP2006; SDP2007; |
| | SDP2008 |

| Line Item Number | Quantity | De | escription | | Unit Price | Sales Amount |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----|---------------|-----------------|
| 0001 | 1 | Work on <u>70</u> Shipment: | Cases SDP2002; SDP2004; SDP2006; SDP2007; SDP2008 | \$ | 68,410.00 | \$ 68,410.00 |
| | | | <i>Гота</i> ь 2 | MOL | INT DUE | 68;410:00 |
| | Bode Celli Attn: Acco | cks payable to: mark Forensics ounts Receivable nace Road, Suite A 22079 | | | | |
| | Tax ID: 54 | 4-1750293 | | | | |

1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740 000099

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Number of | Total Number of Samples | Additional Samples (over 1) | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
| SDP2002 | | | | | | |
| SDP2002-0187 | 17040036583 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2004 | | | | | Sina - Los | Maline |
| SDP2004-0324 | 16090028634 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2004-0325 | 16100026194 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2004-0326 | 16100035763 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SIDP2004-0328 | 16110009837 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SIDP2004-0334 | 17030010112 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2004-0338 | 17070026809 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2004-0342 | 18010034768 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2004-0346 | 18030020522 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2004-0349 | 18070006947 | 15 | 3. | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SDP2004-0352 | 18100038620 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2004-0353 | 19030021239 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2004-0354 | 19040016265 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2004-0358 | 19120045359 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2004-0366 | 13060017313 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885:00 |
| SDP2004-0369 | 13110014150 | . 8 | 2 . | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2004-0388 | 15080046588 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SIDP2004-0394 | 16010001356 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SIDP2004-0395 | 16010013452 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2004-0397 | 16010046750 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2004-0398 | 16020038669 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2004-0402 | 16040011195 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SDP2006 | | | is cortes int | | | |
| SiDP2006-0508 | 15050019500 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2006-0510 | 15050030026 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2006-0513 | 15060032520 | , 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2006-0520 | 15070042255 | 5 | _2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SIDP2006-0521 | 15070051574 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2006-0522 | 15070056296 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SIDP2006-0527 | 15080030523 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2006-0532 | 15090006795 | - 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2006-0536 | 15090037720 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2006-0538 | 15100019274 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2006-0540 | 15100031596 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SDP2006-0542 | 15100043494 | 8. | 2 | 1 | . 1 | \$1,075.00 |
| SDP2006-0545 | 15120005035 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2006-0546 | HP041114136 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2006-0550 | 14050041935 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$1,075.00 |

| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| SIDP2006-0557 | 14070007902 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$1,265.00 |
| SDP2006-0584 | 13050006162 | 9 | 0 | 0 | · 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2006-0609 | 13120004411 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2007 | | And Long Service | | e service de la constante de la | | And Contraction |
| SDP2007-0638 | 12110004540 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0646 | 13010041053 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2007-0652 | 13020043068 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0658 | 13040000832 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0667 | 12010050326 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0673 | 12010025830 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0680 | 12020034159 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0684 | 12030012030 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0693 | 12040038011 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2007-0697 | 12050022079 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0700 | 12050052183 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0707 | 12070058355 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0710 | 11080001824 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0712 | 11080007101 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2007-0723 | 11100048618 | 3 | 0 . | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008 | | | Planet of the series | Stream and the second | NET CONTROL OF ST | |
| SIDP2008-0734 | 11060046620 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0739 | 11070055777 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0754 | . 11040006988 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0778 | 11020036096 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008-0781 | 10080054119 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0793 | 10060000785 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0799 | 10060013134 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0800 | 10050055677 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008-0811 | 10030063804 | 9 . | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0825 | 9120057896 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008-0830 | 11060044399 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0831 | 9080063690 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008-0832 | 9090015759 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP2008-0834 | 9100051501 | 8 | 0 | 0 | · · 1 | \$885.00 |
| SIDP2008-0836 | 9080046461 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$885.00 |
| SDP SAK October Total | | | | | 70 | \$68,410.00 |





San Diego Police Department Attn: Accounts Payable 1401 Broadway, MS-715 San Diego, CA 92101 Invoice Date: 11/30/2020 Invoice #: 33357 Net Terms: 30 Days Shipment #: SDP2001, SDP2002, SDP2003, SDP2004, SDP2006

| Line Item Number | Quantity | De | scription | | Unit Price | | Sales Amount |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| 0001 | 1 | Work on <u>74</u> Shipment: | _Cases SDP2001, SDP2002, SDP2003, SDP2004, | \$ | 73,660.00 | \$ | 73,660.00 |
| | | | SDP2006 | · | | | |
| | | | TOTAL A | MOU | INT DUE | S | 73,660.00 |
| | Bode Celli Attn: Acco | cks payable to: mark Forensics punts Receivable nace Road, Suite A 22079 | | | | | |
| | Tax ID: 54 | -1750293 | | v | | | |

10430 Furnace Road, Suite 107 Lorton, VA 22079 1.866.BODE.4.ID www.bode-labs.com tel. 703-646-9829 fax. 703-852-2740 000102

Vig.

| Bode Technology Case # | ·Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| SDP2001 | | | | | 1. State of the st | | |
| SDP2001-0015 | 19040032317 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0027 | 19060038057 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2001-0034 | 19070038597 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2001-0054 | 19080045077 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0057 | 19090003125 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2001-0058 | 19090010766 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2001-0099 | 18080048060 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2001-0108 | 18100036449 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002 | | | | | listi al estadore | | |
| SDP2002-0111 | 1801/0010978 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | \$ 1,075.00 | |
| SDP2002-0130 | 18030045344 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0145 | 18040040865 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0160 | 17090015701 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1 | \$ 1,645.00 | |
| SDP2002-0162 | 17090029015 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0170 | 17100053490 | 9 | 5 | • 4 | 1 | \$ 1,645.00 | |
| SDP2002-0171 | 17110028164 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0178 | HP091018001 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0189 | 17050000701 | 7 13 | 6 | 5 | 2 | \$ 2,720.00 | 2 Victim Kits Submitted |
| SDP2002-0204 | 17060018370 | 6 | . 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0205 | 17060020955 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2002-0206 | 17060022684 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0209 | 17060030368 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | \$ 1,265.00 | |
| SDP2002-0217 | 17070045421 | 19 | 4 | 3 | · 1 | \$ 1,455.00 | |
| SDP2003 | | | | Million Carrier | | | |
| SDP2003-0233 | 16090048428 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0236 | 16100019396 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0240 | 16100049424 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0266 | 16030044939 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0278 | 16060010953 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2003-0291 | 16070040300 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004 | | osterio a cara a | | | | Areas: Thatee | |
| SDP2004-0335 | 17050010050 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0339 | 17100002367 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |

| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Number of Samples in kit | Total Number of Samples Amplified | Additional Samples (over 1) Amplified | Number of Kits | Cost | Comments |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------|---|
| SDP2004-0341 | 17080036230 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0350 | 18070027641 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | ··· |
| SDP2004-0355 | 19040024070 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0377 | 14100001101 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0378 | 14100018047 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0380 | 15020004607 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0383 | 15030006607 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |
| SDP2004-0384 | 15030043922 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0392 | 15120023594 | 5 | 0 | 0 | . 1. | \$ 885.00 | ······································ |
| SDP2004-0393 | 16010001811 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2004-0404 | 16040049277 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2004-0406 | 16050005218 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006 | | | | | | | |
| SDP2006-0504 | 15040029067 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0511 | 15050032812 | 9 | 0 . | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0518 | 15070030213 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0519 | 15070036872 | 6 | 0 | · 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0524 | 15070056162 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2006-0530 | 15080040767 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2006-0531 | 15090013504 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0533 | 15090014955 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0535 | 15090035943 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0539 | 15100029268 | 11. | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0541 | 15100020244 | . 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0544 | 15110048010 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0551 | 14060009090 | -7 | · 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0559 | 14070026179 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0560 | 14070023787 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0563 | 14080008642 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0569 | 14090033262 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| SDP2006-0572 | 14090047906 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| SDP2006-0579 | 14110031435 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | ······································ |
| SDP2006-0583 | 13040037792 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |
| | 13050019535 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ 885.00 | |

- <u>(</u>24

| | | Number of | Total Number of Samples | Samples (over 1) | | | | | 1 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|
| Bode Technology Case # | Lab # | Samples in kit | Amplified | Amplified | Number of Kits | | Cost | Comments | |
| SDP2006-0586 | 13050022438 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | ÷ 4 |
| SDP2006-0588 | 13050047211 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | |
| SDP2006-0593 | 13070008464 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | |
| SDP2006-0606 | 13080028783 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2006-0608 | 13110052037 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2006-0612 | 13120045987 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2006-0615 | 14040008084 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2006-0618 | 14040011439 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP2006-0621 | 14050022609 | · 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | |] |
| SDP2006-0622 | 14050022143 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | \$ | 885.00 | | 1 |
| SDP SAK September Total | | | | | 74 | \$7 | 3,660.00 | |] |

~

Exhibit 8



The City of San Diego MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 6, 2020

TO:

· 5.

Kris Michell, Chief Operating Officer via Matt Vespi, Director, Department of Finance

FROM: Ref Albert Guaderrama, Executive Assistant Chief, Police Department via Kyle Meaux, Administrative Services Manager, Police Department

SUBJECT: Request to Study and fill Four (4.00) FTE Full Time, Supplemental Criminalist II Positions for the Police Crime Laboratory

If this request is approved, please route to the Personnel Department for processing. If you have any questions, please contact Stephanie Rose, Police Captain, Police Department at (619) 531–2407.

Please provide the following information (please reference SAP values, T-Code PPOSE):

| Business Area (Department #): | 1914 | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Job Abbreviation # and Title: | (1384) Criminalist | | | | |
| Fund # and Title: | 100000 General Fund | | | | |
| Cost Recovery Status: | No | | | | |
| OM Forms Attached: | Yes, (On line) | | | | |
| Planned Date To Fill: | FY20 – April | | | | |
| Annual Salary (no fringe): | \$106,537.60 | | | | |

Explain the purpose and/or role of the position: This is a DNA Criminalist position in the Forensic Biology Unit of the Crime Laboratory. The Biology Unit is responsible for screening evidentiary items for the presence of body fluids and for developing DNA profiles from evidence items with the purpose of providing an investigative lead in a criminal investigation. The Criminalist position participates in the Crime Scene Reconstruction Program, which requires participants to respond to crime scenes in order to do bloodstain pattern reconstruction, trajectory reconstruction, and to search for biological fluids at crime scenes.

Provide impact statement if the position remains vacant: Over the past three years, the Forensic Biology unit had been able to complete approximately as many cases as it had received, indicating that our staffing levels had been appropriate. Recently, the Biology Unit has lost 4 Criminalists to other units or other outside employment. The result of these vacancies has been an exponential growth of unassigned (backlogged) DNA requests. In just the past three months, the backlog has increased from 166 unassigned DNA requests, to 285, an increase of 71%. If this trend continues, the DNA backlog will grow by approximately 50 cases a month. It will take approximately 11 months to train the new hires, once the unit fills these open positions. In order to address the projected backlog, a year from now, the unit will need additional Criminalists to tackle just the backlog of DNA requests that will continue to accumulate over the next year or more.

Page 2

Kris Michell, Chief Operating Officer

via Mátt Vespi, Director, Department of Finance April 6, 2020

In addition, the Forensic Biology Unit will be greatly impacted this current year by two changes: the outsourcing of approximately 1,800 sexual assault evidence kits and the passing of SB 22, which requires the timely analysis of all collected sexual assault evidence. Senate Bill 22 is effective January 1, 2020, and requires all sexual assault evidence collected since January 1, 2016, be tested within certain time lines. Although the Police Department is outsourcing the DNA analysis on 1,800 kits already in evidence, the Biology Unit will need to do a technical review of any case in which foreign DNA was found for upload into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) database. SB 22 requires the laboratory to review and upload cases within 30 days of receiving the data from the outsourced laboratory. Based on feedback from other laboratories that receive outsourced data, the Biology Unit anticipates needing 3 Criminalists working full time for the next 2–5 years on the review of just the outsourced data.

Historically, investigators submit approximately 60% of all collected victim sexual assault kits (kits) to the Biology Unit for testing. In order to meet the requirements of SB 22, the Biology Unit has adopted a proactive approach to the testing of ALL victim kits collected in the city. The Biology Unit anticipates needing 2 full time Criminalists in order to test the additional 40% of all victim kits collected per year.

If we do not fill these additional four Criminalists positions, the impact will be a growing backlog of DNA requests. The Biology Unit will not be able to provide law enforcement important investigative information, that could prevent additional crimes, in timely manner; the city will risk not meeting the 120 day turn-around-time required by SB 22 for sexual assault evidence analysis; the unit will be unable to meet all court deadlines for analysis; and overtime will be regularly needed just to do routine analysis.

REVIEWED:

Matt Vespi, Director, Department of Finance

Date

APPROVED:

Chief-Operating Officer

12020
Exhibit 9

| item I - | Price | Unit. | Unit Type | Price per unit | Unit Use per Kit | Cost per kil | the second state of the se | GRAND TOTAL | Price per Sample |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Digest Buffer | \$62.44 | 1000 | ml | \$0.06 | 7.5 | \$0.47 | assumes 15 samples per kit (10 evidence+5 blanks) | \$ 604.23 | \$60,42 |
| TE buffer | \$99.32 | 500 | ml | \$0.20 | <u>0</u> | \$0.00 | | | a tauna arawa arawanin anata di |
| Proteinase K | \$350.36 | 50 | ml | \$7.01 | 0.6 | \$4:20 | | and a state of the | n i kan kana ana manana matana ata |
| DTT . | \$56.09 | \$2 | imi | \$175 | 0.3 | \$0.53 | | | |
| Spin Basket Tube | | | | #DIV/0 | 3 | | | 1 | |
| Lyse & Spin Baskets | \$41.13 | 50 | each | \$0.82 | 8 | \$6 58 | | sta a stalanna i ban Manadana a a m | |
| Razor Blades | \$13.97 | 100 | each | SO 1 4 | 6 | \$0.04 | | Westman and a state of the | |
| ezi kit | \$459.00 | 48 | samples | \$9 Sõ | 17 | \$162.56 | | : | Line the black beautions |
| OlAcube reagent bottles | \$17.19 | 6 | each 🛛 | \$2.87 | 2 | \$5.73 | | 1 | |
| QIAcube rotor adapters | \$ 39.87 | 240 | éach | \$0.17 | 3 | \$0.50 | | | |
| QlAcube wide bare ups | \$90.90 | 1034 | each | \$0.09 | 64 | \$5.68 | X, | | |
| Sarstedt 1.5 mL Tubes | \$42.43 | 500 | each | \$0.08 | 11 | .\$0.93 | | | |
| Quant Duo | \$1,999.50 | 360 | reactions | \$\$ 55 | 20 | \$111.08 | | | |
| 95-well plate | \$2,232.00 | \$00 | each | \$4 46 | 2 | \$8 93 | | | |
| Optical adhesive cover | \$219.30 | 100 | each | \$2.19 | 1 | \$2.19 | | | |
| Globalfiler | \$4,199.80 | 180 | reactions | \$23.33 | 9 | \$209.99 | assumes 3 samples for GF amp | | |
| 8-cap strips | \$97.00 | -300 | èach | \$0.32 | 2 | \$0.65 | | | |
| Anode Buffer | \$119.97 | 4 | each | \$29.99 | 0.007 | \$0.21 | | | |
| Cathode Buffer | \$159.96 | 4 | 1. Seach | \$39 99 | 0.007 | \$0.28 | | | |
| Conditioning Reagent | \$29.99 | ,1 | each (| \$29 93 | 0.5 | \$15.00 | | | |
| POP-4 Polymer | \$209 25 | (60 | Injections | \$3.49 | 2 | \$6.98 | | | |
| Capillary Array | \$1,357.72 | 160 | Injections | \$8.49 | · 2 | \$15.97 | | | |
| Plate Septa | \$389.57 | 10 | septa | \$38.97 | 1 | \$38.97 | а на такжа и Каладараранана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какар 1975 година и Каладарана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какарала 1977 година и Каладарана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какараларана какарала | | |
| Genescan UZ 600 | \$435.03 | 400 | ul | \$1.10 | 0,00048 | \$0.00 | | | |
| Formamide | \$38.79 | 25 | i se simi | -\$1.55 | 0.115 | \$0.18 | | | |
| 1000 ul tips | \$382.16 | 3072 | A AMOUNT AND A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | \$0 1 2 | 16 | \$1.99 | and on a standard stand in a subject of the Million of the standard in the standard standard in the standard | | |
| 200 ut Ups | \$470.97 | 4800 | for the standard for an analysis for the standard for the | \$0,10 | a menunganan randanan anar | \$0.29 | [1] APPED, APPED J. H. CORRAN, "State of the additional Conduction of Control and Conduction and Conduction Control and Control and C | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Nimbus tips 300 | \$485.00 | 8,760 | | \$0.08 | 1 | \$0.08 | | | |
| Nimbus hips 50 | \$480.00 | 5,760 | | \$0.00 | 29 | \$2.42 | an and a second s | | |

Sexual Assault Evidence Response Kit Cost Per Unit

Exhibit 10



SART KITS

SDPD utilizes a systematic approach to ensure high quality timely results for sexual assault victims.



SD)



MOST IMPORTANT!



<u>All SART kits from stranger</u> cases are forwarded for analysis.



ET1000

HISTORY 1994 DNA IDENTIFICATION ACT



The DNA Identification Act of 1994 authorized the establishment of a national index of DNA profiles from:

- (1) Persons convicted of crimes,
- (2) Evidence items recovered from crime scenes, and
- (3) Unidentified human remains.

11000

In addition, it specified several standards for those laboratories that contribute profiles to the national index system, including proficiency testing requirements for DNA analysts and *privacy protection standards* related to the information in the national index system.

Finally, it established criminal penalties for individuals who knowingly violate the privacy protection standards, and provided that access to the national index system was subject to cancellation if the quality control and privacy requirements were not met.





Combined DNA Index System (**CODIS**) is the name of the FBI 's database that enables law enforcement to link serial crimes to each other and to known offenders.



1000



CODIS CONTINUED ...



CODIS began as a pilot project in 1990 serving 14 state and local laboratories. In October 1998, the FBI's National DNA Index System (NDIS) became operational.

CODIS enables federal, state, and local crime labs to exchange and compare DNA profiles electronically, thereby linking crimes to each other and to convicted offenders.



CODIS CONTINUED



CODIS has three tiers - local, state, and national.

All DNA profiles originate at the <u>local</u> level (<u>LDIS</u>), then flow to the <u>state</u> (<u>SDIS</u>) and national levels.

<u>NDIS</u> is the highest level in the CODIS hierarchy, and enables laboratories to exchange and compare DNA profiles on a <u>national</u> level.

SDIS allows laboratories within states to exchange DNA profiles. The tiered approach allows state and local agencies to operate their databases according to their specific legislative or legal requirements.

WHAT ARE THE RULES?



The Federal DNA Act specifies the categories of DNA records that may be stored and searched in the NDIS.

NDIS Operational Procedures Manual, Chapter 3 DNA Records:

3.1.1.1 Eligibility of DNA Records for Forensic Indexes at NDIS

"...there shall be documentation that a crime has been committed."



 ∞

"The Forensic unknown...shall originate from and/or be associated with a crime scene in order to be eligible for NDIS; the source of which is attributable to a putative perpetrator."



For a profile to be eligible, the following criteria MUST be met:

A criminal offense must have occurred

- The profile must be from an item of evidence collected by an active law enforcement agent/employee
- There is reasonable belief the item in question is linked to a perpetrator of the crime being investigated, and
- When a consensual partner is present, an elimination sample should be requested.



CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE SECTION 680

Sexual Assault Victim's Bill of Rights

680 (b) (7) (D) – This section <u>DOES NOT</u> require a DNA profile to be uploaded into CODIS if the DNA profile does not meet federal guidelines regarding the uploading of DNA profiles into CODIS



NO TYPE OF EVIDENCE IS ALWAYS CODIS ELIGIBLE



1) When determining CODIS eligibility, examine each case in its totality

A single piece of information, or <u>a complete lack of</u> information can change CODIS eligibility

- 2) Avoid determining CODIS eligibility by formulas
- 3) Avoid determining CODIS eligibility by crime type
 "Sexual Assault is always CODIS eligible" not necessarily

PRIORITY

Highest Priority Cases Homicides Sexual Assaults Robberies Assaults







- •Backlog: defined as cases waiting in the laboratory for analysis for longer than 30 days.
- Inventory: cases impounded in the Property Room, held for the possibility of future analysis should something change with the investigation.
 - These pieces of evidence were deemed nonessential for investigatory purposes.



SEXUAL ASSAULT KIT BACKLOG



- 5-20 CODIS eligible cases at any given time
- Average turnaround time for screening cases less than 30 days
- Average turnaround time for complete analysis less than 50 days
- January 1, 2017 May 26th, 2017
 156 Sexual Assault Work Requests Analyzed
 787 Items Analyzed
 47 Day Average Turnaround Time







- Currently there are 1965 untested Victim SART kits in the Property Room. Collection of those kits span(27) years...
- Average testing percentage of kits = 55% Total Victim Kits – 4389 Total Victim Kits Tested – 2424 Total Untested Kits - 1965



CODES TO TRACK KITS

| SART Not Tested | o1 Warrant of Arrest |
|-----------------|--|
| SART Not Tested | oz Adult/Juvenile Arrest |
| SART Not Tested | o3 Allegation Cannot Be Substantiated |
| SART Not Tested | o4 Inactivated – Non-Participation by Victim |
| SART Not Tested | o5 Other Evidence Tested |
| SART Not Tested | o6 Reviewed and Declined by Prosecuting Agency |
| SART Not Tested | o7 VDP w/o Suspect ID |
| SART Not Tested | 08 NIR |
| SART Not Tested | og Out of Jurisdiction |
| SART Not Tested | 10 Recant |
| SART/NotTested | 11 Suspect ID but VDP |
| SART Not Tested | 12 Unfounded |
| SART Not Tested | 13 Beyond SOL |
| SART Not Tested | 14 Out of Country |
| SART Not Tested | 15 Labs Submitted – Awaiting Results |
| SART Not Tested | 16 Convicted/Serving Sentence/To Be Reviewed |
| SART Not Tested | 17 Exceptional (Deceased) |
| SART Not Tested | 18 Specialized Unit (IA/PSU/Homicide) |

| Core # Core # Recovery Location Introduction Subset List Vien List Inter Fish Subset List Vien List Inter Fish Subset List Vien Risk Vien Risk Subset List Subset List Vien Risk Subset List Subset List Subset Risk Subset Risk Subset Risk Subset Risk Subset Risk Subset Risk< | Details Evidence (nfo Com | | | | Home Location: | SD. |
|---|---|--|--|--|----------------|---------------|
| refers: NI Suspect First NI Vector First Vector First Vector First refers: Suspect Address Suspect Address Address is en Nots State ZIP Suspect Address Address is en Nots rb08 Finder Wants to Cam-Remarks Addresses Address is Cam-Remarks Addresses Status Date re Holds For LAB USE ONLY Pro: [Category Status Cale RQHA V/reg Gain Type Notes QROT V/reg Gain Type Convalue \$ QRHF V/reg Gain Type Money Total Value \$ RUL V/reg Quantry Money Total Value \$ RUL Vively target Paper Property Tag # Agercy ORL Date, Case # Owner Prohabon | Charges Code | Recovery Location | Asserted Commond | | | |
| Holds Evidence Por LAB USE ONLY Category Solen Guin Г Pro: Solen Guin C Pro: QHA F Notes F RQHA 2 QROT Notes F RQHA 2 Quantry Noney Total Value S RUD F Notes RUD F QTT Page P Poperty Tag # Agency ORL Date, Case # Quantry Remaiks / E | Address MI DOB | Suspect FFst NL Suspect Address | Vetin First Vetin Ni Vetin DOB Addi Vetinis See Not Status Date | unter anter 1995 en la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constant Ser en la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la const Internet de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la c | | |
| rpe | Holds Fund | | FOR LAB USE ONLY Stolen Gun QHA Notes RQHA Notes | PTO: QIA2 RQHA2 | | boxes to trac |
| | Aveight Measure VQua hol Testing 11550 Drugs Place g Testing General Drugs Aveign | Ype Con Value \$ Intty Money Total Value \$ Value ? Paper Property Tag # (OI2) (OI2) | QHHF Notes RID1 Notes Agency ORL Date, Case # | Riol 2 | | |
| 이렇지, 않은 것은 사람들은 것은 것이 있는 것 같은 것이 있는 것을 알고 있다. 이렇게 말했다. 이렇게 가지 않는 것이라고 있는 것이다. 그는 것은 것이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 같을 했다. | | | RT Kit Tested: | | | |

| ile Edit View Fileroom Labels e | accuments, Reports, Tools, Data, USIO | - 이는 그는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같 |
|---|---|--|
| New Ctri+N | Category: SART Kits | |
| 2 Clone 2 save | SART (NC) | Borne Location: LAB |
| Batch Update | SART Kit (Suspect) | Location Category: Lot or box Location: EA-F-082 |
| S Edit by Scan | $\hat{\mathcal{D}}$ SART kits tested is (blank) | 📕 Dite Completel: /// |
| Add]tem NotesLog | SART not tested - 01 Active warrant | |
| Query by Current Location_ | SART not tested - 02 Adult/juvenile arrest | |
| ^D Query by <u>H</u> ome Location | | 72A - Assigned to Detective TAGABAN, ESMERALDA - 5794 - |
| ^D Query by Date ^D Query by Scan | SART not tested - 03 Allegation cannot be substant | Assigned Command Assignment Sex Crimes |
| Query by Scan_ Query by NotesLog | $\mathcal{P}_{\mathcal{A}}$ SART not tested - 04 Inactivated non-par by vic | Team Assigned: 04/22/2011 Transported by |
| ^D Query by Text | SART not tested - 05 other evidence tested | Asset Sezure Transport Date / / at Transport |
| Custom Queries > | SART not tested - 06 Elements of crime rev_rej | |
| Worktist 🕨 | $\mathcal P$ SART not tested - 07 VDP w/o suspect ID | Victim Last SHERIDAN |
| Bequest | arPla. SART not tested - 08 NIR (non-investigative rape) | MI Sue |
| Transfer | 😤 SART not tested - 09 Out of jurisdiction | Victim MI Victim DOB 11/04/1987 |
| 3 Transfer <u>A</u> ll 2 Audit | 2 SART not tested - 10 Recant | Addi Victims See Notes |
| المحاج والاحترار والمتعام والمعام المتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتعار والمتع | SART not tested - 11 Suspect ID-VDP (v decl pros) | Status Date 06/16/2011 |
| Close (ALT-F4) | \mathcal{P} SART not tested - 12 Unfounded | CRMS status Canceled |
| vidence Hoids | P SART not tested - 13 Beyond Statute of Limitations | FOR LAB USE ONLY |
| Category | \mathcal{P} SART not tested - 13 beyond statute of Eminations | SS Stolen Gun |
| em Type SART KIT | | 28 August 1 (MAT Notes The August 1 Aug |
| ab Item Type | \mathcal{P} SART not tested - 15 Labs Submitted, awaiting resu | IS IS ROMAT Notes ROMA 2 |
| Color | SART not tested - 16 Convicted/Ser Sen, to be Rev | Roles Roles QRO |
| Diug Type | $\frac{22}{3}$ SART not tested - 17 Exceptional (deceased) | S Contract QMIF Roles QMIF QMIF2 |
| nug Qty/Weight Measure | SART not tested - 18 Specialized Unit Inv | S RI01 C Notes Ri01 2 |
| Worksh Testing F 11550 | P Total SART Kits in Inventory | Agerky ORI, Date, Case # |
| C Drug Testing Genera | Total SART kits TESTED | Owner Prohibition |
| 1st Voil Cother- | Total Victim SART Kits In Inventory | Dispo Hotice Sent |
| C 2nd Vold C Stop T | P Total Victim SART Kits Tested | SART KIT Tested: [7] |
| | Category: Sex Crimes | |
| an a na se se se se se se se se se se se se se | P Sart Kits not tested <2005 | |
| | Sart Kits tested <2005 | |
| | P SART Kits Tested by date | |
| | SART not tested - Inactivated - Awaiting add Info | |
| n saved | Untested SART Kits by Date | Edt 5 of 181 Workist |
| | Villesled SANT NIS Dy Dale | ▲ 2 4 ⁿ 5/25/20 |

د به میرو افر به

| Q7.0.3117-OnQ-Shen, Jenniter Sit View Fileroom Labels eDocuments Beports Iools Data Help Y 교 译 和 Phint Barcode Label : 수 Request 중) (3) 译 (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5 | An an an an an an an an an an an an an an | | n an an an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Ar |
|--|--|--|---|
| 10011695 | | | Home Location: |
| 11070037182 | and an an an an an an an an an an an an an | Location Category: | Lot or box Location: EA-1-082 |
| INCIDENT SADT BAY 334 I TEND COULD VILLED SADT BAY 324 AUGSPACE ASS ANAL JONNYON | n in an | | Date Completed: |
| idence Info Comments History Retention Documer | nts | | |
| | 1 to Detective ADAMS, LORI - 5295 | | |
| Case = [11028040 Booking =] | Assigned Command Assignment Searches | | t : be an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna Anna |
| charges 261(a) Code PC - Penal - | fictim | a na ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang | |
| mpounded IFS / SART | | Andreas and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | |
| r Last | Vienda - | | |
| Last Suspect Last | Victim First | | |
| r Address DOB | Victim MI Victim DOB 04/02/1990 | | |
| State ZIP Suspect Address | Addivections See Notes | · · · · | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second |
| r DCB 04/02/1990 □ PRF on fie Cty, State Zp □ | Status Date 09/16/2011 | | |
| Finder Wants to Clam-Remarks Addl Suspects = 2 89/M/ 20-25 vrsokl/5-10tc6-0/160-170bs/Skinny | CRMS status Canceled | | |
| re Hokis Juna n Eco nua. | FOR LAB USE ONLY | | |
| m Type SART KIT | Stolen Guil F PTO | 2014 2 | |
| | | RQHA 2 | |
| Caber 108 | QROF HOLES CONTRACTOR FOR T | QRO 2 | the second second |
| Type Gon Type | QMBPT Notes The Address of | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | |
| tyWeight Measure Quantity I Money Total Value S | | RI01.2 | |
| ug Testing Colors | CONTRACTOR STOCKED Prohibition | | |
| | | | |
| at Veal Conten-special Office Drug. 1. SART KIT Tested: (06 | | J | |
| | tage of the model of the last of the state o | | |
| | | | |
| - 이상 방법에 있는 것은 이상에 있는 것을 통해 있는 것이 있다. 이상 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 가장 | | | |
| 에 가지 않는 것 같은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것 같은 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는다. 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는다. 같은 것은 | | na an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an thur an t | |
| | | Eds | 1 of 128 Workist |
| n Fast Name | | | 105128 100000 |







| DATA FOR L LAST THREE | | | |) KI | TS | OV | ′ER | | SD |
|--|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|----|-----|-------------------------|----|-------|
| 2015 - 20 | 017 Uni | ested | Victi | n Kits | | · . | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Labs Submitted, Awaiting Results | | | | | | | | | |
| Out of Country | All and a second a | | | | | | | | |
| Unfounded | and the former | 31 | | | | | | | |
| Suspect ID – VDP | all and a second s | - <u>11</u> | | | | | | | |
| Recant | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Out of Jurisdiction | Sical and an and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a s | 12 | HANNE (HANNE) | | | | | | |
| NIR | and a stand of the | 17. 1991 - 1991 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 | ³⁵⁶⁰ 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Other Evidence Tested | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Inactivated, Non-Participation by Victim | 1222 Oliverse barrets Schwarzer bereiter Das schwarzer wieler Das schwarzen wieler | and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second Second second br>Second second | | ang 2 konserver | 45 | | air annsan stranga 1940 | | 7 |
| Allegation Cannot be Substantiated | | 12 17 | | | | | | | |
| Adult/Juvenile Arrest | and Barris | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Active/Warrant | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | ■ 2017 単 0 1 | 2016 10 2 | 2015 0 7 | ;0 4 | +0 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 90 |

WHAT ABOUT OTHER AGENCIES?

LAPD/LASO analyzed over 10,000 backlogged kits...

LASO:

Analyzed 4,763 kits

2,906 were positive (61%)

1,268 did not meet CODIS Upload Eligibility Requirements (44% of the positive kits)

1,638 were uploaded to CODIS (56% of the positive kits)

TOTAL COST: \$4.5 million





2 cases resulted in conviction Neither of which relied upon the DNA analysis!



SEXUAL ASSAULT KIT BACKLOG STUDY



Study funded by the US Department of Justice, written by Dr. Joe Peterson, professor at Cal State University, Los Angeles, School of Criminal Justice and Criminalistics

From the Final Report:

- 1) "For the backlogged SAK (SART Kits)...no new arrests resulted after SAK testing occurred, but one filing and two convictions did. We determined that neither of the two new convictions involved helpful DNA testing."
- 2) "Focus group participants expressed the belief that mandatory testing of all backlogged SAKs was unnecessary and that future kit testing must reflect investigator and prosecutor evaluation of the case."
- 3) All focus group members agreed that the community (victim group) pressure should not dictate analysis protocols.



STUDY CONTINUED...



Principal Policy Recommendation:

The forensic testing of ALL backlogged sexual assault kits is not recommended. Before testing, the goals of agencies must be clearly defined, the investigation status of cases determined, and agencies become familiar with the likely short and long term benefits of such testing. For future testing, unsolved stranger cases should be the primary focus.



CALIFORNIA STATE AUDITOR SEXUAL ASSAULT EVIDENCE KITS

SD)

SDPD audited in 2014

Cases chosen at random to determine if decision-making about not testing a kit was sound.

-Auditors agreed that it was.

From the report: (page 27)

 Based on the information we reviewed, it is unclear whether analyzing all sexual assault evidence kits in California would substantially improve the arrest and prosecution rates in sexual assault cases in the State.

• If investigators already made such determinations (kit analysis would not be helpful), we would expect there to be less benefit to analyzing kits than in cases where no decision about the kit's value to an investigation was ever made.



STATE AUDIT REPORT CONTINUED



From (page 45)

If agencies were to request analysis of all sexual assault evidence kits in cases with <u>unknown assailants</u>, the agencies might realize investigative benefits.

From (page 46)

However, we believe that certain types of cases should be exempted from any requirement to analyze sexual assault evidence kits in unknown assailant cases. Specifically, to respect the preferences of victims, investigators should not be required to have labs analyze kits in sexual assault cases in which the victims request the kit not be analyzed. Similarly, agencies should be exempted from such requirements in cases in which investigators determined that no crime occurred.





Only recommendation for the SDPD SART kit program:

To ensure that sexual assault evidence kits are not overlooked and the reason they are not sent for analysis is clear, by December 1, 2014, ...the San Diego Police Department should adopt a policy that requires investigators to document the reason they do not submit a request for sexual assault evidence kit analysis to a crime lab.

SO SHOULD WE "TEST ALL KITS?"

- What about unfounded cases?
- What about cases in which the suspect's profile is ALREADY in the database?
- What about NIR's?
- What about the cases in which the victim says "do not go further on my case!"
- What about cases from crimes committed in another country?









Page Intentionally Left Blank

Exhibit 11

Treatment of *Brady v. Maryland* Material in United States District and State Courts' Rules, Orders, and Policies

Report to the Advisory Committee on Criminal Rules of the Judicial Conference of the United States

Laural L. Hooper, Jennifer E. Marsh, and Brian Yeh

Federal Judicial Center October 2004

This report was undertaken in furtherance of the Federal Judicial Center's statutory mission to conduct and stimulate research and development for the improvement of judicial administration. The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the Federal Judicial Center.

5.6

Contents

- I. Introduction 1
 - A. Background: Brady, Rule 16, and Rule 11 1
 - 1. Brady v. Maryland 1
 - 2. Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16 2
 - 3. Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 11 3
 - 4. American College of Trial Lawyers' proposal 3
 - 5. Department of Justice's response to the ACTL's proposal 4
 - B. Summary of Findings 4
 - 1. Relevant authorities identified in the U.S. district courts 4
 - 2. Relevant authorities identified in the state courts 5
- II. U.S. District Court Policies for the Treatment of Brady Material 6
 - A. Research Methods 6
 - B. Governing Rules, Orders, and Procedures 7
 - C. Definition of Brady Material 7
 - 1. Evidence favorable to the defendant 9
 - 2. Exculpatory evidence or material 9
 - D. Disclosure Requirements 11
 - 1. Time requirements for disclosure 12
 - 2. Duration of disclosure requirements 13
 - E. Due Diligence Requirements 14
 - F. Sanctions for Noncompliance with Brady Obligations 14
 - G. Declination Procedures 15
- III. State Court Policies for the Treatment of Brady Material 17
 - A. Research Methods 17
 - B. Governing Rules, Orders, and Procedures 17
 - C. Definition of Brady Material 18
 - 1. Evidence favorable to the defendant 18
 - 2. Exculpatory evidence or material 19
 - D. Disclosure Requirements 20
 - 1. Types of information required to be disclosed 20
 - 2. Mandatory disclosure without request 22
 - 3. Disclosure upon request of defendant 23
 - 4. Time requirements for disclosure 23
 - E. Due Diligence Obligations 27

. . .

F. Sanctions for Noncompliance with Brady Obligations 27
I. Introduction

In July 2004, the Judicial Conference Advisory Committee on Criminal Rules asked the Federal Judicial Center to study the local rules of the U.S. district courts, state laws, and state court rules that address the disclosure principles contained in *Brady v. Maryland.*¹ *Brady* requires that prosecutors fully disclose to the accused all exculpatory evidence in their possession. Subsequent Supreme Court decisions have elaborated the *Brady* obligations to include the duty to disclose (1) impeachment evidence,² (2) favorable evidence in the absence of a request by the accused,³ and (3) evidence in the possession of persons or organizations (e.g., the police).⁴ This report presents the findings of that research.

The committee's interest is in learning whether federal district courts and state courts have adopted any formal rules or standards that provide prosecutors with specific guidance on discharging their *Brady* obligations. Specifically, the committee wanted to know whether the U.S. district and state courts' relevant authorities (1) codify the *Brady* rule; (2) set any specific time when *Brady* material must be disclosed; or (3) require *Brady* material to be disclosed automatically or only on request. In addition, the Center sought information regarding policies in two areas: (1) due diligence obligations of the government to locate and disclose *Brady* material favorable to the defendant, and (2) sanctions for the government's failure to comply specifically with *Brady* disclosure obligations.

This report has three sections. Section I presents a general introduction to the report, along with a summary of our findings. Section II describes the federal district court local rules, orders, and policies that address *Brady* material, and Section III discusses the treatment of *Brady* material in the state courts' statutes, rules, and policies.

A. Background: *Brady*, Rule 16, and Rule 11

1. Brady v. Maryland

In *Brady v. Maryland*, the Supreme Court held "that the suppression by the prosecution of evidence favorable to an accused upon request violates due process where the evidence is material either to guilt or punishment, irrespective of the good faith or bad faith of the prosecution." ⁵ Subsequent Supreme Court decisions have held that the government has a constitutionally mandated, affirmative duty to disclose exculpatory evidence to the defendant to help ensure the defendant's right to a fair trial under the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments' Due Process

^{1. 373} U.S. 83 (1963).

^{2.} Giglio v. United States, 405 U.S. 150, 153–54 (1972).

^{3.} United States v. Agurs, 427 U.S. 97, 107 (1976).

^{4.} Kyles v. Whitley, 514 U.S. 419, 437 (1995).

^{5. 373} U.S. at 87.

Clauses.⁶ The Court cited as justification for the disclosure obligation of prosecutors "the special role played by the American prosecutor in the search for truth in criminal trials."⁷ The prosecutor serves as "'the representative . . . of a sovereignty . . . whose interest . . . in a criminal prosecution is not that it shall win a case, but that justice shall be done."⁸

The *Brady* decision did not define what types of evidence are considered "material" to guilt or punishment, but other decisions have attempted to do so. For example, the standard of "materiality" for undisclosed evidence that would constitute a *Brady* violation has evolved over time from "if the omitted evidence creates a reasonable doubt that did not otherwise exist,"⁹ to "if there is a reasonable probability that, had the evidence been disclosed to the defense, the result of the proceeding would have been different,"¹⁰ to "whether in [the undisclosed evidence's] absence [the defendant] received a fair trial, understood as a trial resulting in a verdict worthy of confidence,"¹¹ to the current standard, "when prejudice to the accused ensues . . . [and where] the nondisclosure [is] so serious that there is a reasonable probability that the suppressed evidence would have produced a different verdict."¹²

2. Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16

Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16 governs discovery and inspection of evidence in federal criminal cases. The Notes of the Advisory Committee to the 1974 Amendments expressly said that in revising Rule 16 "to give greater discovery to both the prosecution and the defense," the committee had "decided not to codify the *Brady* Rule."¹³ However, the committee explained, "the requirement that the government disclose documents and tangible objects 'material to the preparation of his defense' underscores the importance of disclosure of evidence favorable to the defendant."¹⁴

Rule 16 entitles the defendant to receive, upon request, the following information:

- statements made by the defendant;
- the defendant's prior criminal record;

7. Strickler v. Greene, 527 U.S. 263, 281 (1999).

12. Strickler, 527 U.S. at 281-82.

14. Id.

2

^{6.} See United States v. Bagley, 473 U.S. 667, 675 (1985) ("The *Brady* rule is based on the requirement of due process. Its purpose is not to displace the adversary system as the primary means by which truth is uncovered, but to ensure that a miscarriage of justice does not occur.").

^{8.} Kyles v. Whitley, 514 U.S. 419, 439 (1995) (quoting Berger v. United States, 295 U.S. 78, 88 (1935)).

^{9.} United States v. Agurs, 427 U.S. 97, 112 (1976).

^{10.} Bagley, 473 U.S. at 682.

^{11.} Kyles, 514 U.S. at 434.

^{13.} Fed. R. Crim. P. 16 advisory committee's note (italics added).

- documents and tangible objects within the government's possession that "are material to the preparation of the defendant's defense or are intended for use by the government as evidence in chief at the trial, or were obtained from or belong to the defendant";
- reports of examinations and tests that are material to the preparation of the defense; and
- written summaries of expert testimony that the government intends to use during its case in chief at trial.¹⁵

Rule 16 also imposes on the government a continuing duty to disclose additional evidence or material subject to discovery under the rule, if the government discovers such information prior to or during the trial.¹⁶ Finally, Rule 16 grants the court discretion to issue sanctions or other orders "as are just" in the event the government fails to comply with a discovery request made under the rule.¹⁷

3. Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 11

Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 11 governs prosecutor and defendant practices during plea negotiations. The Supreme Court has not said whether disclosure of exculpatory evidence is required in the context of plea negotiations; however, in *United States v. Ruiz*, the Court held that the government is not constitutionally required to disclose *impeachment* evidence to a defendant prior to entering a plea agreement.¹⁸ The Court noted that "impeachment information is special in relation to the *fairness of a trial*, not in respect to whether a plea is *voluntary* ('knowing,' 'intelligent,' and 'sufficiently aware')."¹⁹ The Court stated that "[t]he degree of help that impeachment information can provide will depend upon the defendant's own independent knowledge of the prosecution's potential case—a matter that the Constitution does not require prosecutors to disclose."²⁰ Finally, the Court stated that "a constitutional obligation to provide impeachment information during plea bargaining, prior to entry of a guilty plea, could seriously interfere with the Government's interest in securing those guilty pleas that are factually justified, desired by defendants, and help to secure the efficient administration of justice."²¹

4. American College of Trial Lawyers' proposal

In October 2003, the American College of Trial Lawyers (ACTL) proposed amending Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 11 and 16 in order to "codify the rule of law first propounded in *Brady v. Maryland*, clarify both the nature and

000147

24 **3**

^{15.} Fed. R, Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(A)-(E).

^{16.} Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(c).

^{17.} Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(d)(2).

^{18. 536} U.S. 622, 633 (2002).

^{19.} Id. at 629 (quoting Brady v. United States, 397 U.S. 742, 748 (1970)).

^{20.} Id. at 630.

^{21.} Id. at 631.

scope of favorable information, require the attorney for the government to exercise due diligence in locating information and establish deadlines by which the United States must disclose favorable information."²²

5. Department of Justice's response to the ACTL's proposal

The Department of Justice (DOJ) opposes the ACTL's proposal to amend Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 11 and 16. DOJ contends that the government's *Brady* obligations are "clearly defined by existing law that is the product of more than four decades of experience with the *Brady* rule," and therefore no codification of the *Brady* rule is warranted.²³

B. Summary of Findings

1. Relevant authorities identified in the U.S. district courts

- Thirty of the ninety-four districts reported having a relevant local rule, order, or procedure governing disclosure of *Brady* material. References to *Brady* material are usually in the courts' local rules but are sometimes in standard or standing orders and joint discovery statements.
- Eighteen of the thirty districts that explicitly reference *Brady* material use the term "favorable to the defendant" in describing evidence subject to the disclosure obligation. Nine other districts refer to *Brady* material as evidence that is exculpatory in nature. One additional district uses neither term, and two other additional districts use both terms in defining *Brady* material.
- Twenty-one of the thirty districts mandate automatic disclosure; five dictate that the government provide such material only upon request of the defendant. One district requires parties to address *Brady* material in a pretrial conference statement, and three are silent on disclosure.
- The thirty districts that reference *Brady* material vary significantly in their timetables for disclosure of the material. The most common time frame is "within 14 days of the arraignment," followed by "within five days of the arraignment." Some districts have no specified time requirements for disclosure, using terms such as "as soon as reasonably possible" or "before the trial."
- In twenty-two of the thirty districts with *Brady*-related provisions, the disclosure obligation is a continuing one, such that if additional evidence is discovered during the trial or after initial disclosure, the defendant must be notified and provided with the new evidence.

^{22.} Memorandum from American College of Trial Lawyers to the Judicial Conference Advisory Committee on Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure (October 2003), at 2.

^{23.} Memorandum from U.S. Department of Justice (Criminal Division) to Hon. Susan C. Bucklew, Chair, Judicial Conference Subcommittee on Rules 11 and 16 (April 26, 2004), at 2.

- Of the thirty districts with policies governing *Brady* material, five have specific due diligence requirements for prosecutors. One district has a certificate of compliance requirement only. The remaining twenty-four districts do not appear to have due diligence requirements.
- None of the districts specify sanctions for nondisclosure by prosecutors, leaving any sanction determination to the discretion of the court.
- Three of the thirty districts that reference *Brady* have declination procedures for disclosure of specific types of information.

2. Relevant authorities identified in the state courts

- All fifty states and the District of Columbia have a rule or other type of authority, including statutes, concerning the prosecutor's obligation to disclose information favorable to the defendant.
- Many of the states have enacted rules similar to Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16; however, some of these rules and statutes vary in their details. Some states go beyond the scope of Rule 16 and the *Brady* constitutional obligations by explicitly setting time limits on disclosure; other states have adopted Rule 16 almost verbatim, using language like "evidence material to the preparation of the defense" and "evidence favorable to the defendant."
- Most states' rules impose a continuing disclosure obligation, such that if additional evidence is discovered during the trial or after initial disclosure, the defendant must be promptly notified and shown such new evidence.
- A few states have a specific due diligence obligation that requires prosecutors to submit a "certificate of compliance" indicating that they have exercised due diligence in locating favorable evidence and that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, all such information has been disclosed to the defense.
- All of the states authorize sanctions for prosecutors' failure to comply with discovery obligations and other state-court-mandated disclosure requirements. A few states permit a trial court to dismiss charges entirely as a sanction for prosecutorial misconduct, while other states have held dismissal to be too severe a sanction.

II. U.S. District Court Policies for the Treatment of *Brady* Material

In this section, we describe federal local court rules, orders, and procedures in the thirty responding districts that codify the *Brady* rule, define *Brady* material and/or set the timing and conditions for disclosure of *Brady* material. In addition, we discuss due diligence obligations of the government and specific sanctions for the government's failure to comply with disclosure procedures.

A. Research Methods

Because of the short time we had to complete our research, we were unable to survey each district court about compliance with its *Brady* practices, that is, the degree to which the court's rules and other policies describe what actually occurs in the district. To obtain a comprehensive picture of such practices, we would need to survey U.S. attorneys, federal public defenders, and selected retained or appointed defense counsel in each of the ninety-four districts. Such a survey would be considerably more time-consuming than the research conducted for this report.

We searched the Westlaw RULES-ALL and ORDERS-ALL databases using the following search terms:

- "Brady v. Maryland" & ci(usdct!);
- "exculpatory" & ci(usdct!);

.

- "exculpatory evidence" & ci(usdct!); and
- "evidence favorable to the defendant" & ci(usdct!).

In addition, we reviewed paper copies of each district court's local rules. For twenty-two districts, these database and paper-copy searches yielded specific local rules and orders that relate to the *Brady* decision or that set forth guidance to the government regarding disclosure of *Brady* material. For the seventy-two (94 minus 22) districts for which our searches did not yield a relevant local rule or order, we contacted the clerks of court to request their assistance in locating any local rules, orders, or procedures relating to the application of the *Brady* decision. Through this effort, we identified eight additional districts (for a total of thirty) that clearly refer to *Brady* material in their local rules, orders, or procedures.

We also received responses from another eight districts that do not clearly refer to *Brady* material, but that provided summary information about their disclosure policies.²⁴ Some districts responded with statements such as "We have not promulgated any local rule and/or general order referencing *Brady* material." Others stated, "We have not adopted any formal standards or rules that provide guidance to prosecutors on discharging *Brady* obligations." And a few districts

^{24.} These districts were M.D. La., N.D. Miss., E.D. Mo., W.D.N.Y., N.D. Ohio, M.D. Pa., D.S.C., and D.V.I.

reported, "We follow Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16." In most instances, these districts did not provide any other information regarding how *Brady* material disclosures operated in their districts.

The thirty districts that have local rules, orders, and procedures specifically addressing *Brady* material served as the basis for the federal courts section of our analysis. We reviewed and analyzed each of the thirty districts' rules, orders, and published procedures to determine

- the types of information defined as *Brady* material;
- whether the material is disclosed automatically or only upon request;
- the timing of disclosure;
- whether the parties had a continuing duty to disclose;
- whether the parties had a due diligence requirement; and
- whether there are specific provisions authorizing sanctions for failure to disclose *Brady* material.

We also noted whether the districts had declination procedures.

B. Governing Rules, Orders, and Procedures

We found references to *Brady* material in various documents, including local rules, orders (including standing orders and standard discovery, arraignment, scheduling, and pretrial orders), and supplementary materials such as joint statements of discovery and checklists (including disclosure agreement checklists).

Provisions for obligations to disclose *Brady* material are contained in the documents listed in Table 1.²⁵ We were unable to find information on each of the variables discussed here for all districts. Consequently, this is not a comprehensive description of each of the thirty districts' procedures.

C. Definition of *Brady* Material

Most disclosure rules, orders, and procedures in the thirty districts that address the *Brady* decision define *Brady* material in one of two ways: as evidence favorable to the defendant (18 districts),²⁶ or as exculpatory evidence (9 districts).²⁷ One

27. S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order, and Other Matters § VII(a)(1)(h); D. Mass. Crim. R. 116.02(A); D.N.H. L. Crim. R.

^{25.} Two of the thirty districts (W.D. Okla., D. Vt.) address *Brady*-material disclosure in more than one document.

^{26.} M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery § (1)(B); S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(b)(1)); N.D. Cal. Crim. L.R. 17.1-1(b)(3); D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § (A)(11); N.D. Fla. L.R. 26.3(D)(1); S.D. Fla. L.R. Gen. Rule 88.10; M.D. Ga. Standard Pretrial Order; S.D. Ga. L. Crim. R. 16.1(f); D. Idaho Crim. Proc. Order §§ I(5) & (I)5(a); W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order § VI.A.; D. Nev. Joint Discovery Statement § II; W.D. Okla. App. 5, § 5; W.D. Pa. L. Crim. R. 16.1(F); E.D. Tenn. Discovery and Scheduling Order (sample); M.D. Tenn. L.R. 10(a)(2)(d); D. Vt. L. Crim. R. 16.1(a)(2); W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(a)(1)(K); and S.D. W. Va. Arraignment Order and Standard Discovery Requests § (3)(1)(H)).

district (Western District of Kentucky) refers to the material by case name ("*Brady* material") but does not define it further—for example, the terms "evidence favorable to the defendant" or "exculpatory evidence" do not appear in the order.²⁸ Finally, two districts (Northern District of Georgia²⁹ and Northern District of New York³⁰) use both terms, "evidence favorable to the defendant" and "exculpatory evidence," to define *Brady* material.

| Documents | Number of Districts | Districts |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Local rules | 16 | S.D. Ala., N.D. Cal., N.D. Fla., S.D. Fla., S.D. Ga., D. Mass., D.N.H., D.N.M., N.D.N.Y., E.D.N.C., W.D. Okla., W.D. Pa., D.R.I., M.D. Tenn., W.D. Wash., E.D. Wis. |
| Standard orders | 3 | M.D. Ga., S.D. Ind., D. Vt. |
| Standing orders | 2 | M.D. Ala., D. Conn. |
| Procedural orders | 1 | D. Idaho |
| Arraignment orders & standard discovery requests | 1 | S.D. W.Va. |
| Arraignment orders & reciprocal orders of discovery | 1 | W.D. Ky. |
| Joint discovery statements | 2 | D. Nev., W.D. Okla. |
| Discovery & scheduling orders | 1 | E.D. Tenn. |
| Scheduling orders | 1 | W.D. Mo. |
| Magistrate judges' pretrial orders | 1 | N.D. Ga. |
| Criminal pretrial orders | 1 | D. Vt. |
| Criminal progression orders | 1 | D. Neb. |
| Model checklists | 1 | W.D. Tex. |

Table 1. District Court Documents That Reference Brady Material

16.1(c); D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1; E.D.N.C. L. Crim. R. 16.1(b)(6); D.R.I. R. 12(e); W.D. Tex. Crim. R. 16 (Model Checklist); N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05; and E.D. Wis. Crim. L.R. 16.1(b) & (c).

28. W.D. Ky. Arraignment Order & Reciprocal Order of Discovery § (4)(V).

29. N.D. Ga. Magistrate Judge's Pretrial Order § IV(B).

30. N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 14.1(b)(2) ("favorable to the defendant"), and N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 17.1.1(c) ("exculpatory and other evidence").

1. Evidence favorable to the defendant

The most common definition of "evidence favorable to the defendant," found in ten of the eighteen districts that use the term, defines *Brady* material as any material or information that may be favorable to the defendant on the issues of guilt or punishment and that is within the scope (or meaning) of *Brady*.³¹ Three of the ten districts add the qualifier "without regard to materiality."³²

2. Exculpatory evidence or material

Nine districts refer to *Brady* material as exculpatory in nature.³³ Seven of these use the terms "exculpatory evidence" or "exculpatory material."³⁴ An eighth district, Rhode Island, refers to "material or information, which tends to negate the guilt of the accused or to reduce his punishment for the offense charged."³⁵ Finally, the ninth district, New Mexico, specifically provides for an assessment of the material where there is disagreement among the parties: "if a question exists of the exculpatory nature of material sought under *Brady*, it will be made available for in camera inspection at the earliest possible time."³⁶

Of these nine districts, Massachusetts has the most detailed and expansive rule dealing with *Brady* material and exculpatory evidence. It defines exculpatory evidence as follows:

- Information that would tend directly to negate the defendant's guilt concerning any count in the indictment or information.
- Information that would cast doubt on the admissibility of evidence that the government anticipates offering in its case-in-chief and that could be subject to a motion to suppress or exclude, which would, if allowed, be appealable under 18 U.S.C. § 3731.

31. M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery § (1)(B); S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(b)(1)); D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § (A)(11); N.D. Fla. L.R. 26.3(D)(1); S.D. Fla. L.R. Gen. Rule 88.10; W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order § VI.A.; E.D. Tenn. Discovery and Scheduling Order (sample); M.D. Tenn. Rule 10(a)(2)(d); D. Vt. L. Crim. R. 16.1(a)(2); and W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(a)(1)(K).

32. M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery § (1)(B); S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(b)(1)); and N.D. Fla. L.R. 26.3(D)(1).

33. S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order, and Other Matters § VII(a)(1)(h); D. Mass. Crim. R. 116.02(A); D.N.H. L. Crim. R. 16.1(c); D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1; E.D.N.C. L. Crim. R. 16.1(b)(6); D.R.I. R. 12(e); W.D. Tex. Crim. R. 16 (Model Checklist); N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05; and E.D. Wis. Crim. L.R. 16.1(b) & (c).

34. S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order, and Other Matters § VII(a)(1)(h); D. Mass. Crim. R. 116.02(A); D.N.H. L. Crim. R. 16.1(c); E.D.N.C. L. Crim. R. 16.1(b)(6); W.D. Tex. Crim. R. 16 (Model Checklist); N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05; and E.D. Wis. Crim. L.R. 16.1(b) & (c).

35. D.R.I. R. 12(e).

36. D.N.M. Crim, R. 16.1.

000153

- A statement whether any promise, reward, or inducement has been given to any witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief, identifying by name each such witness and each promise, reward, or inducement, and a copy of any promise, reward, or inducement reduced to writing.
- A copy of any criminal record of any witness identified by name whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief.
- A written description of any criminal cases pending against any witness identified by name whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief.
- A written description of the failure of any percipient witness identified by name to make a positive identification of a defendant, if any identification procedure has been held with such a witness with respect to the crime at issue.
- Any information that tends to cast doubt on the credibility or accuracy of any witness whom or evidence that the government anticipates calling or offering in its case-in-chief.
- Any inconsistent statement, or a description of such a statement, made orally or in writing by any witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief, regarding the alleged criminal conduct of the defendant.
- Any statement, or a description of such a statement, made orally or in writing by any person, that is inconsistent with any statement made orally or in writing by any witness the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief, regarding the alleged criminal conduct of the defendant.
- Information reflecting bias or prejudice against the defendant by any witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief.
- A written description of any prosecutable federal offense known by the government to have been committed by any witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief.
- A written description of any conduct that may be admissible under Fed. R. Evid. 608(b) known by the government to have been committed by a witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief.
- Information known to the government of any mental or physical impairment of any witness whom the government anticipates calling in its case-in-chief, that may cast doubt on the ability of that witness to testify accurately or truthfully at trial as to any relevant event.
- Exculpatory information regarding any witness or evidence that the government intends to offer in rebuttal.
- A written summary of any information in the government's possession that tends to diminish the degree of the defendant's culpability or the defendant's Offense Level under the United States Sentencing Guidelines.³⁷

37. D. Mass. L.R. 116.2(B).

D. Disclosure Requirements

Twenty-one districts mandate automatic disclosure of *Brady* material.³⁸ One, the Middle District of Georgia, has a caveat—the government need not furnish the defendant with *Brady* information that the defendant has obtained, or with reasonable diligence, could obtain himself or herself.³⁹ New Mexico mandates "discussion" of disclosure, and says that in camera inspection may be needed.⁴⁰

Five districts dictate that the government provide *Brady* material only upon request of the defendant.⁴¹ The Northern District of California adds qualifying language that requires that the parties address the issue "if pertinent to the case," and in their pretrial conference statement "if a conference is held."⁴² Three districts⁴³ do not mention this issue in their local rules or orders.

Only one district specifically addresses the disposition of the information or evidence once the case has been resolved. The Middle District of Tennessee requires that the information or evidence be returned to the "government or destroyed following the completion of the trial, sentencing of the defendant, or completion of the direct appellate process, whichever occurs last."⁴⁴ A party who destroys materials must certify the destruction by letter to the government.

38. M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery § (1)(B); S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(b)(1); D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § (A)(11); N.D. Fla. L.R. 26.3(D)(1); S.D. Fla. L.R. Gen. Rule 88.10; M.D. Ga. Standard Pretrial Order; S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Pleas, Trial Date, Discovery Order and Other Matters § VII(a)(1)(H); D. Mass. Crim. R. 116.2(B); W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order § VI(A); D. Nev. Joint Discovery Statement § II; D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1; D.N.H. L. Crim. R. 16.1(c); N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 14.1(b); W.D. Okla. L. Crim. R. 16.1(b) & App. V. Joint Statement of Discovery & Scheduling Order; M.D. Tenn. L.R. 10(a)(2)(d); D. Vt. L. Crim. R. 16.1(a)(2); N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05; and E.D. Wis. Crim. L.R. 16.1(b).

39. M.D. Ga. Standard Pretrial Order, citing United States v. Slocum, 708 F.2d 587, 599 (11th Cir. 1983).

40. D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1.

41. N.D. Ga. Standard Magistrate Judge's Pretrial Order; S.D. Ga. L. Crim. R. 16.1(f); E.D.N.C. L. Crim. R. 16.1(b)(6); W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(a)(1)(K); and S.D. W. Va. Arraignment Order and Standard Discovery Request § III(1)(H).

42. N.D. Cal. Crim. L.R. 17.1-1(b).

43. D. Idaho, W.D. Ky., and W.D. Tex.

44. M.D. Tenn. R. 12(k).

Treatment of Brady v. Maryland Material in U.S. District and State Courts

11

1. Time requirements for disclosure⁴⁵

The thirty districts vary significantly in their disclosure timetables. Some districts specify a time by which the prosecution must disclose *Brady* material, while other districts rely upon nonspecific terms such as "timely disclosure" or "as soon as practicable."

a. Specific time requirement

Twenty-five districts have mandated time limits (or specific events, such as hearings or pretrial conferences) for prosecutorial disclosure of *Brady* material (see Table 2).

| Time Requirement | Districts |
|---|--|
| At arraignment | M.D. Ala., ⁴⁶ S.D. Ala. |
| Within 5 days of arraignment | N.D. Fla., S.D. Ga., W.D. Pa., E.D. Wis. |
| Within 7 days of arraignment | D. Idaho, N.D. W. Va. |
| Within 10 days of arraignment | D. Conn., D.R.I., S.D. W. Va. |
| Within 14 days of arraignment | S.D. Fla., N.D.N.Y., M.D. Tenn., W.D. Tenn., W.D. Tex., D. Vt., W.D. Wash. |
| Within 28 days of arraignment | D. Mass. |
| At the discovery conference | W.D. Okla. |
| Within 10 days of the scheduling order | W.D. Mo. |
| Prior to the pretrial conference | N.D. Ga, |
| At the pretrial conference (PTC) (or address in the PTC statement or order) | N.D. Cal., E.D.N.C. |
| At least 20 days before trial | D.N.H. |

Table 2. Districts with Time Requirements for Prosecutorial Disclosure of Brady Material

^{45.} It is well settled that the district court may order when *Brady* material is to be disclosed, United States v. Starusko, 729 F.2d 256 (3d Cir. 1984). Some decisions have held that the Jencks Act controls and that *Brady* material relating to a certain witness need not be disclosed until that witness has testified on direct examination at trial, United States v. Bencs, 28 F.3d 555 (6th Cir. 1994); United States v. Jones, 612 F.2d 453 (9th Cir. 1979); United States v. Scott, 524 F.2d 465 (5th Cir. 1975). Others have held that *Brady* material might be disclosed prior to trial, in order to afford the defendant the opportunity to make effective use of it during trial, United States v. Perez, 870 F.2d 1222 (7th Cir. 1989); United States v. Campagnuolo, 592 F.2d 852 (5th Cir. 1979); United States v. Pollack, 534 F.2d 964 (D.C. Cir. 1976).

^{46. &}quot;or on a date otherwise set by the Court for good cause shown." M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery § 1.

b. No specific time requirement

Four districts have nonspecific time requirements for disclosure, set out in local rules or in various court orders, or determined by case law.⁴⁷ The terms used for these time requirements include the following descriptions:

- "as soon as reasonably possible";⁴⁸
- "before the trial";49
- "after defense counsel has entered an appearance";⁵⁰ and
- "[t]iming of disclosure should be *described* in the District's standard Arraignment Order/Reciprocal Order of Discovery."⁵¹

Time requirements for disclosure for one district were not given.⁵²

2. Duration of disclosure requirements

Twenty-two of the thirty districts make the prosecutor's disclosure obligation a continuing one, such that if additional evidence is discovered during the trial or after initial disclosure, the defendant must be notified and shown the new evidence.⁵³ A few districts use adjectives or modifiers to more clearly define how soon after discovery of new material the government must disclose it.⁵⁴ One dis-

50. S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order and Other Matters § VII(a)(1)(H).

51. W.D. Ky. Arraignment Order and Reciprocal Order of Discovery § V (emphasis added). 52. D.N.M.

53. M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery; S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(c); D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § D; N.D. Fla. Crim. L.R. 26.3(G); S.D. Fla. L.R. Gen. R. 88.10; S.D. Ga. L. Crim. R. 16.1; D. Idaho Procedural Order § I(5); S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order and Other Matters § VII(c); W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order § II; D.N.H. L. Crim. R. 16.2; D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1; N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 14.1(f); E.D.N.C. L. Crim. R. 16.1(e); W.D. Okla. App. 5; E.D. Tenn. Discovery and Scheduling Order; M.D. Tenn. R. 10(a)(2); W.D. Tex. C.R. 16(b)(4); D. Vt. L. Crim. R. 16.1(e); W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(d); N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05; S.D. W. Va. Arraignment Order and Standard Discovery Request § III(4); and E.D. Wis. Crim. L.R. 16(b).

54. E.g., "immediately" (D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § D; S.D. Fla. L.R. Gen. R. 88.10; N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 14.1(f); M.D. Tenn. R. 10(a)(2); and N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.05); "as soon as it is received" (S.D. W. Va. Arraignment Order and Standard Discovery Request § III(4)); "promptly" (S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order and Other Matters § VII(c); W.D. Tex. C.R. 16(b)(4)); "expeditiously" (M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery; S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(c); N.D.N.Y. L.R. Crim. P. 14.1(f)); and "by the speediest means available" (N.D. Fla. Crim. L.R. 26.3(G)).

^{47.} In the Eastern District of Tennessee, timing of disclosure is governed by U.S. v. Presser, 844 F.2d 1275 (6th Cir. 1988), which addressed material that was arguably exempt from pretrial disclosure by the Jencks Act, yet also arguably exculpatory under the *Brady* rule. There, the material needed only to be disclosed to defendants "in time for use at trial."

^{48.} M.D. Ga. Standard Pretrial Order.

^{49.} D. Nev. Joint Discovery Statement § II.

trict's local rule explicitly states that motions to enforce the continuing duty "should not be necessary."⁵⁵

E. Due Diligence Requirements

Five districts have specific "due diligence" requirements for prosecutors.⁵⁶ Two of these five districts⁵⁷ plus one additional district⁵⁸ require the government to sign and file a "certificate of compliance" (with *Brady* obligations) with discovery. In one of the five districts, failure to file the certificate of compliance along with a discovery or inspection motion "may result in summary denial of the motion or other sanctions within the discretion of the court."⁵⁹

While other districts do not use the term "due diligence" in their local rules, orders, or procedures, some make it clear that the government has the responsibility to identify and produce discoverable evidence and information. For example, the Western District of Missouri's rule regarding the government's responsibility for reviewing the case file for *Brady* (and *Giglio*) material says:

The government is advised that if any portion of the government's investigative file or that of any investigating agency is not made available to the defense for inspection, the Court will expect that trial counsel for the government or an attorney under trial counsel's immediate supervision who is familiar with the *Brady/Giglio* doctrine will have reviewed the applicable files for the purpose of ascertaining whether evidence favorable to the defense is contained in the file.⁶⁰

In addition, the Middle and Southern Districts of Alabama include a restriction on the delegation of the responsibility:

The identification and production of all discoverable information and evidence is the personal responsibility of the Assistant U.S. Attorney assigned to the action and may not be delegated without the express permission of the Court.⁶¹

F. Sanctions for Noncompliance with Brady Obligations

None of the thirty districts specify remedies for prosecutorial nondisclosure. All leave the determination of any sanctions to the discretion of the court.

One district, however, provides some guidance for judges dealing with the failure of the government to comply with *Brady/Giglio* obligations. The Uniform Procedural Order in the District of Idaho says:

¥ .

^{55.} D.N.M. Crim. R. 16.1.

^{56.} D. Conn. L. Crim. R. App. Standing Order on Discovery § A; W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order § II; D. Nev. Joint Discovery Statement § II; D.N.H. L. Crim. R. 16.2; and W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(a).

^{57.} W.D. Mo. and W.D. Wash.

^{58.} D.N.M. See D.N.M. L.R.-Crim. R. 16.1. This rule does not use the term "due diligence."

^{59.} W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(i).

^{60.} W.D. Mo. Scheduling and Trial Order Note following §§ VI(A) & (B).

^{61.} M.D. Ala. Standing Order on Criminal Discovery; S.D. Ala. L.R. 16.13(b)(2)(C).000158

If the government has information in its possession at the time of the arraignment, but elects not to disclose this information until a later time in the proceedings, the court can consider this as one factor in determining whether the defendant can make effective use of the information at trial.⁶²

Most courts allow sanctions (generally based on Rule 16's authority) for both parties for general discovery abuses. These sanctions include exclusion of evidence at trial, a finding of contempt, granting of a continuance, and even dismissal of the indictment with prejudice. For example, the Northern District of Georgia's standard Magistrate Judge's Pretrial Order says:

Where reciprocal discovery is requested by the government, the attorney for the defendant shall personally advise the defendant of the request, the defendant's obligations thereto, and the possibility of sanctions, including exclusion of any such evidence from trial, for failure to comply with the Rule. *See* Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(b) and (d) (as amended December 1, 2002); L.Cr.R. 16.1 (N.D. Ga.).⁶³

The Southern District of Florida's Discovery Practices Handbook states that "[i]f a Court order is obtained compelling discovery, unexcused failure to provide a timely response is treated by the Court with the gravity it deserves; willful violation of a Court order is always serious and is treated as contempt."⁶⁴ The Northern District of West Virginia's local rule is even more sweeping:

If at any time during the course of the proceedings it is brought to the attention of the Court that a party has failed to comply with L.R. Crim. P. 16 [the general discovery rule], the Court may order such party to permit the discovery or inspection, grant a continuance or prohibit the party from introducing evidence not disclosed, or the Court may enter such order as it deems just under the circumstances up to and including the dismissal of the indictment with prejudice.⁶⁵

G. Declination Procedures

Three of the thirty districts specifically refer to declination procedures in their local rules or orders.⁶⁶ For example, the Southern District of Georgia's local rule says:

In the event the U.S. Attorney declines to furnish any such information described in this rule, he shall file such declination in writing specifying the types of disclosure

^{62.} D. Idaho Uniform Procedural Order § I(5).

^{63.} N.D. Ga. standard Magistrate Judge's Pretrial Order.

^{64.} S.D. Fla. L.R. App. A. Discovery Practices Handbook § I,D(4) Sanctions. Note that the practices set forth in the handbook do not have the force of law, but are for the guidance of practitioners. The *Discovery Practices Handbook* was prepared by the Federal Courts Committee of the Dade County Bar Association and adopted as a published appendix to the Local General Rules.

^{65.} N.D. W. Va. L.R. Crim. P. 16.11.

^{66.} S.D. Ga. L. Crim. R. 16.1(g); D. Mass. L.R. 116.6(A); and W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(e).

that are declined and the ground therefor. If defendant's attorney objects to such refusal, he shall move the Court for a hearing therein.⁶⁷

The District of Massachusetts has an even more detailed rule governing the declination of disclosure and protective orders, providing for challenges, sealed filings, and ex parte motions:

(A) Declination. If in the judgment of a party it would be detrimental to the interests of justice to make any of the disclosures required by these Local Rules, such disclosures may be declined, before or at the time that disclosure is due, and the opposing party advised in writing, with a copy filed in the Clerk's Office, of the specific matters on which disclosure is declined and the reasons for declining. If the opposing party seeks to challenge the declination, that party shall file a motion to compet that states the reasons why disclosure is sought. Upon the filing of such motion, except to the extent otherwise provided by law, the burden shall be on the party declining disclosure to demonstrate, by affidavit and supporting memorandum citing legal authority, why such disclosure should not be made. The declining party may file its submissions in support of declination under seal pursuant to L.R. 7.2 for the Court's in camera consideration. Unless otherwise ordered by the Court, a redacted version of each such submission shall be served on the moving party, which may reply.

(B) Ex Parte Motions for Protective Orders. This Local Rule does not preclude any party from moving under L.R. 7.2 and ex parte (i.e., without serving the opposing party) for leave to file an ex parte motion for a protective order with respect to any discovery matter. Nor does this Local Rule limit the Court's power to accept or reject an ex parte motion or to decide such a motion in any manner it deems appropriate.⁶⁸

Other districts have procedures for motions to deny, modify, restrict, or defer discovery or inspection.⁶⁹ The moving party has the burden to show cause why discovery should be limited.

^{67.} S.D. Ga. L. Crim. R. 16.1(g). See also S.D. Ind. Notification of Assigned Judge, Automatic Not Guilty Plea, Trial Date, Discovery Order and Other Matters (standard order in criminal cases) § VII(d).

^{68.} D. Mass. Crim. R. 116.6. The Western District of Washington has a similar but less detailed and expansive rule. W.D. Wash. Crim. R. 16(e).

^{69.} See, e.g., D. Conn. Standing Order on Discovery § F. The Middle District of Tennessee's standing order language is similar to Connecticut's; however, the Middle District of Tennessee's includes the following cautionary message: "It is expected by the Court, however, that counsel for both sides shall make every good faith effort to comply with the letter and spirit of this Rule." M.D. Tenn. R. 10(a)(2)(n).

III. State Court Policies for the Treatment of *Brady* Material

This section describes state court statutes, rules, orders, and procedures that codify the *Brady* rule or incorporate specific aspects of it, define *Brady* material and/or set the timing and conditions for its disclosure, impose any due diligence obligations on the government, and specify sanctions for the government's failure to comply with such disclosure procedures.

A. Research Methods

We identified within all fifty states and the District of Columbia the relevant statewide legal authority governing prosecutorial disclosure of information favorable to the defendant. We searched relevant databases in Westlaw and LEXIS, including state statutes, criminal procedure rules, state court rules governing criminal discovery, state constitutions, state court opinions, and state rules on professional conduct. For most states, we were able to locate a relevant state rule, order, or other legal authority when we used the following search terms in various combinations:

- "exculpatory evidence";
- "favorable evidence";
- "Brady material";
- "prosecution disclosure"; and
- "suppression of evidence."

If we were unable to locate a rule for a state, we reviewed state court opinions to determine if case law addressed or clarified the legal obligation regarding prosecutorial disclosure of information favorable to the defendant.

Our analyses and conclusions are based on our interpretation of the relevant authorities that we identified. We looked for relevant legal authority that contained clear and unequivocal language regarding the duty of the prosecutor to disclose information to the defense. Where we could not identify authority with clear language regarding the prosecution's disclosure obligation, we erred on the side of caution and noted the absence of a clear authority regarding the duty to disclose.

B. Governing Rules, Orders, and Procedures

All fifty states and the District of Columbia address the prosecutor's obligation to disclose information favorable to the defendant. Table 3 shows the sources of the relevant authority.

| Authorities ⁷⁰ | Number of States | States |
|---|---------------------|---|
| Rules of Criminal Procedure or general court rules | 35 | Ala., Alaska, Ariz., Ark., Colo., Del., D.C., Fla., Idaho, Ill., Ind., Iowa, Ky., Me., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Miss., Mo., N.H., N.J., N.M., N.D., Ohio, Pa., R.I., S.C., Tenn., Utah, Vt., Va., Wash., W. Va., Wyo. |
| General statutes | 14 | Conn., Ga., Kan., La., Mont., Neb., Nev., N.Y., N.C., Okla., Or., S.D., Tex., Wis. |
| Penal code | 2 | Cal., Haw. |

 Table 3. Sources of Authority for Prosecutor's Obligation to Disclose

 Evidence Favorable to the Defendant

Some state supreme courts have found prosecutors' suppression of exculpatory evidence to violate the due process clauses of their constitutions. For example, in *State v. Hatfield*, the West Virginia Supreme Court held that "[a] prosecution that withholds evidence which if made available would tend to exculpate an accused by creating a reasonable doubt as to his guilt violates due process of law under Article III, Section 14 of the West Virginia Constitution."⁷¹ Another state, Nevada, explicitly notes in its criminal discovery procedure statute that "[t]he provisions of this section are not intended to affect any obligation placed upon the prosecuting attorney by the constitution of this state . . . to disclose exculpatory evidence to the defendant."⁷²

C. Definition of *Brady* Material

In thirty-three of the fifty-one jurisdictions, we found rules or procedures that codify the *Brady* rule. There are differences in the *Brady*-related definitions of materials covered.

1. Evidence favorable to the defendant

Although there is some variation in the specific language used to define *Brady* material,⁷³ twenty-three states⁷⁴ have adopted language generally resembling the

^{70.} We identified several states that address the favorable evidence disclosure obligation in more than one source, e.g., in a statute as well as in a rule. We charted only the highest authority.

^{71. 286} S.E.2d 402, 411 (W. Va. 1982).

^{72.} Nev. Rev. Stat. § 174.235(3) (2004).

^{73.} See, e.g., Me. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(C) ("any matter or information known to the attorney for the state which may not be known to the defendant and which tends to create a reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt as to the offense charged.").

following: "any material or information which tends to negate the guilt of the accused as to the offense charged or would tend to reduce the accused's punishment therefor."⁷⁵

2. Exculpatory evidence or material

Ten other states⁷⁶ expressly list exculpatory material as items of information that prosecutors are required to disclose. These states describe exculpatory material in two ways: as "exculpatory evidence"⁷⁷ or as "exculpatory material."⁷⁸

The remaining states do not appear to have any express language regarding *Brady* material, but case law in several of those states discusses the *Brady* obligation. For example, in *Potts v. State*, the Georgia Supreme Court held that the "[d]efendant . . . has the burden of showing that the evidence withheld from him so impaired his defense that he was denied a fair trial within the meaning of the *Brady* Rule."⁷⁹ The Supreme Court of Wyoming noted that although "[t]here is no general constitutional right to discovery in a criminal case. . . . [s]uppression of evidence favorable to an accused upon request violates due process where the evidence is material to guilt."⁸⁰ Other state courts have similarly invoked the *Brady* rule in their decisions.⁸¹

No state procedure expressly refers to impeaching evidence as material subject to disclosure requirements, but three states specify that prosecutors must turn over any information required to be produced under the Due Process Clause of the U.S. Constitution.⁸² Two states require disclosure pursuant to the *Brady* decision.⁸³ Despite this lack of express language, however, it appears that any state court

74. Ala., Ariz., Ark., Colo., Fla., Haw., Idaho, Ill., Ky., La., Me., Md., Minn., Mo., Mont., N.J., N.M., Ohio, Okla., Pa., Tex., Utah, and Wash.

75. Idaho Crim. R. 16(a).

76. Cal., Conn., Mass., Mich., Miss., Nev., N.H., Tenn., Vt., Wis.

77. S'ee, e.g., Nev. Rev. Stat. § 174.235(3).

78. See, e.g., Cal. Penal Code § 1054.1(e).

79. 243 S.E.2d 510, 517 (Ga. 1978) (citation omitted).

80. Dodge v. State, 562 P.2d 303, 307 (Wyo. 1977) (citations omitted).

81. Bui v. State, 717 So. 2d 6, 27 (Ala. Crim. App. 1997) ("In order to prove a *Brady* violation, a defendant must show (1) that the prosecution suppressed evidence, (2) that the evidence was of a character favorable to his defense, and (3) that the evidence was material." (citation omitted)); O'Neil v. State, 691 A.2d 50, 54 (Del. 1997) ("[T]he [prosecution's] obligation to disclose exculpatory information is triggered by the defendant's request pursuant to Super. Ct. Crim. Rule 16 and is not limited to trial proceedings."); Lomax v. Commonwealth, 319 S.E.2d 763, 766 (Va. 1984) ("[T]he Commonwealth has a duty to disclose the [*Brady*] materials in sufficient time to afford an accused an opportunity to assess and develop the evidence for trial.").

82. See, e.g., Nev. Rev. Stat. § 174.235(3); N.M. Dist. Ct. R. Cr. P. 5-501(A)(6); N.Y. Consol. Law Serv. Crim. P. Law § 240.20(1)(h).

83. See, e.g., N.H. Super. Ct. R. 98(A)(2)(iv); Tenn. Crim. P. R. 16 (Advisory Commission Comments).

opinion that cites the *Brady* rule would include impeachment evidence as material that state prosecutors are constitutionally obliged to produce for defendants.⁸⁴

D. Disclosure Requirements

Five states⁸⁵ use the term "favorable" in describing evidence subject to the state disclosure obligation. However, these states limit the clause "evidence favorable to the accused" with a condition that such evidence be "material and relevant to the issue of guilt or punishment."⁸⁶

Although *Brady* used "favorable" in describing the evidence required for prosecutorial disclosure,⁸⁷ Rule 16 does not expressly refer to "favorable evidence." The rule permits a defendant in federal criminal cases to receive, upon request, documents and tangible objects within the possession of the government that "*are material to the preparation of the defendant's defense* or are intended for use by the government as evidence in chief at the trial, or were obtained from or belong to the defendant."⁸⁸ In describing some of the items of evidence subject to the criminal discovery right, twenty-six states use language identical or substantially similar to the italicized language above.⁸⁹

1. Types of information required to be disclosed

All of the states,⁹⁰ require, at a minimum, disclosure of the types of evidence that Rule 16 permits to be disclosed before trial:

- written or recorded statements, admissions, or confessions made by the defendant;
- books, papers, documents, or tangible objects obtained from the defendant;

85. La., N.M., Ohio, Okla., Pa.

86. See, e.g., Pa. R. Crim. P. 573 (B)(1)(a) ("The Commonwealth shall . . . permit the defendant's attorney to inspect and copy or photograph . . . any evidence favorable to the accused that is material either to guilt or to punishment."); La. Code Crim. P. Ann. art. 718 ("[O]n motion of the defendant, the court shall order the district attorney to permit or authorize the defendant to inspect, copy, examine . . . [evidence] favorable to the defendant and which [is] material and relevant to the issue of guilt or punishment.").

87. 373 U.S. at 87 ("[S]uppression by the prosecution of evidence favorable to an accused upon request violates due process where the evidence is material either to guilt or punishment.").

88. Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(C) (emphasis added).

89. Ala., Conn., Del., D.C., Haw., Idaho, Ind., Iowa, Kan., Ky., Miss., Mo., Neb., N.D., Ohio, Pa., S.C., S.D., Tenn., Tex., Utah, Vt., Va., Wash., W. Va., Wyo.

90. Indiana is unique in that it does not contain a separate rule for criminal discovery and relies on civil trial procedural rules to govern criminal trials. *See* Ind. Crim. R. 21 ("The Indiana rules of trial and appellate procedure shall apply to all criminal proceedings.") Therefore, Indiana does not provide a specific list of evidence subject to criminal discovery. Presumably, however, a criminal defendant in Indiana state court would be entitled to the basic items of evidence listed here.

^{84.} See United States v. Bagley, 473 U.S. 667, 676 ("Impeachment evidence, as well as exculpatory evidence, falls within the *Brady* rule.").

- reports of experts in connection with results of any physical or mental examinations made of the defendant, and scientific tests or experiments made;
- records of the defendant's prior criminal convictions; and
- written lists of the names and addresses of persons having knowledge of relevant facts who may be called by the state as witnesses at trial.⁹¹

Some states, however, go beyond this basic list of information and specify other material for disclosure:

- any electronic surveillance of any conversations to which the defendant was a party;⁹²
- whether an investigative subpoena has been executed in the case;⁹³
- whether the case has involved an informant;⁹⁴
- whether a search warrant has been executed in connection with the case;⁹⁵
- transcripts of grand jury testimony relating to the case given by the defendant, or by a codefendant to be tried jointly;⁹⁶
- police, arrest, and crime or offense reports;⁹⁷
- felony convictions of any material witness whose credibility is likely to be critical to the outcome of the trial;⁹⁸
- all promises, rewards, or inducements made to witnesses the state intends to present at trial;⁹⁹
- DNA laboratory reports revealing a match to the defendant's DNA;¹⁰⁰
- expert witnesses whom the prosecution will call at the hearing or trial, the subject of their testimony, and any reports they have submitted to the prosecution;¹⁰¹
- any information that indicates entrapment of the defendant;¹⁰² and
- "any other evidence specifically identified by the defendant, provided the defendant can additionally establish that its disclosure would be in the interests of justice."¹⁰³

- 97. Colo. Crim. P. Rule 16 (a)(I).
- 98. Cal. Penal Code § 1054.1(d).

101. Wash. Super. Ct. Crim. R. 4.7(a)(2)(ii).

000165

^{91.} See, e.g., Conn. Gen. Stat. § 54-86(a) (2003); Idaho Crim. Rule 16(a).

^{92.} Mont. Code Ann. § 415-15-322 (2)(a).

^{93.} Mont. Code Ann. § 415-15-322 (2)(b).

^{94.} Mont. Code Ann. § 415-15-322 (2)(c).

^{95.} Ariz. St. RCRP R. 15.1(b)(10).

^{96.} N.Y. Consol. Law Serv. Crim. P. Law § 240.20(1)(b).

^{99.} Mass. Crim. P. R. 14(1)(A)(ix) (as amended, effective Sept. 7, 2004).

^{100.} N.C. Gen. Stat. § 15A-903(g).

^{102.} Wash. Super. Ct. Crim. R. 4.7(a)(2)(iii).

^{103.} Pa. R. Crim. P. 573(B)(2)(a)(iv).

Most states provide that this "favorable" evidence *may* be disclosed to the defendant upon request or at the discretion of the court. Other states require that evidence beyond the scope of *Brady* material *must* be disclosed even without a request or court order.

2. Mandatory disclosure without request

Thirteen states¹⁰⁴ require mandatory disclosure of information "favorable" to the defense, regardless of whether the defendant made a specific discovery request for the material. We determined that this disclosure is mandatory because of the use of the phrase "prosecutor *shall* disclose," and the lack of any conditional clause such as "upon defendant's request," or "at the court's discretion." For example, Massachusetts describes as being "mandatory discovery for the defendant" the following items of evidence:

- (i) Any written or recorded statements, and the substance of any oral statements, made by the defendant or a co-defendant.
- (ii) The grand jury minutes, and the written or recorded statements of a person who has testified before a grand jury.
- (iii) Any facts of an exculpatory nature.
- (iv) The names, addresses, and dates of birth of the Commonwealth's prospective witnesses other than law enforcement witnesses
- (v) The names and business addresses of prospective law enforcement witnesses.
- (vi) Intended expert opinion evidence, other than evidence that pertains to the defendant's criminal responsibility
- (vii) Material and relevant police reports, photographs, tangible objects, all intended exhibits, reports of physical examinations of any person or of scientific tests or experiments, and statements of persons the Commonwealth intends to call as witnesses.
- (viii) A summary of identification procedures, and all statements made in the presence of or by an identifying witness that are relevant to the issue of identity or to the fairness or accuracy of the identification procedures.
- (ix) Disclosure of all promises, rewards or inducements made to witnesses the Commonwealth intends to present at trial.¹⁰⁵

In contrast, Hawaii requires disclosure of evidence favorable to the defendant only if the defendant is charged with a felony.¹⁰⁶ In cases other than felonies, Hawaii permits a state court, at its discretion, to require disclosure of favorable evidence "[u]pon a showing of materiality and if the request is reasonable."¹⁰⁷

Of the thirteen states that require disclosure of favorable evidence, three distinguish between information that is subject to mandatory disclosure and other

^{104.} Alaska, Ariz., Cal., Colo., Fla., Haw., Me., Md., Mass., N.H., N.M., Or., Wash.

^{105.} Mass. Crim. P. Rule 14 (as amended, effective Sept. 7, 2004).

^{106.} Haw. R. Penal P. 16(a) ("[D] iscovery under this rule may be obtained in and is limited to cases in which the defendant is charged with a felony.")

^{107.} Haw. R. Penal P. 16(d).

evidence that must be specifically requested by the defendant or ordered by the court. Maine requires prosecutors to disclose the following items:

- 1. Statements obtained as a result of a search and seizure, statements resulting from any confession or admission made by the defendant, statements relating to a lineup or voice identification of the defendant.
- 2. Any written or recorded statements made by the defendant.
- 3. Any statement that tends to create a reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt as to the offense charged.¹⁰⁸

Maine requires the defendant to make a written request to compel the disclosure of books, papers, documents, tangible objects, reports of experts made in connection with the case, and names and addresses of the witnesses whom the state intends to call in any proceeding.¹⁰⁹

The other two states that distinguish between items of evidence that are subject to mandatory disclosure are Maryland¹¹⁰ and Washington.¹¹¹

3. Disclosure upon request of defendant

Thirty-eight states¹¹² require a defendant to request favorable information, sometimes in writing, before the prosecution's obligation to disclose is triggered.

Ten states¹¹³ place an additional condition on the defense:

- the defendant must make "a showing [to the court] that the items sought may be material to the preparation of his defense and that the request is reasonable,"¹¹⁴ or
- the defendant must show "good cause" for discovery of such information.¹¹⁵

It appears that these ten states permit disclosure of certain favorable evidence only at the discretion of the trial court, and only if the court finds that the defendant has met the burden of proof in making the discovery request.

4. Time requirements for disclosure

States vary considerably in their time requirements for disclosure of *Brady* material. Some specify a time by which the prosecution must disclose favorable information, while others rely upon undefined terms such as "timely disclosure" or "as

111. Wash. Super. Ct. Crim. R. 4.7.

112. Ala., Ark., Conn., Del., D.C., Ga., Idaho, Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kan., Ky., La., Mich., Minn., Miss., Mo., Mont., Neb., Nev., N.J., N.Y., N.C., N.D., Ohio, Okla., Pa., R.I., S.C., S.D., Tenn., Tex., Utah, Vt., Va., W. Va., Wis., Wyo.

113. Conn., Idaho, Ind., Minn., Mo., Neb., Pa., Tex., Va., Wash.

114. Conn. Gen. Stat. § 54-86(a).

115. T'ex. Code Crim. Proc. art. 39.14 (2004).

000167

^{108.} Me. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(1)(A)-(C).

^{109.} Me. R. Crim. P. 16(b).

^{110.} Md. Rule 4-263.

soon as practicable." Ten states¹¹⁶ have established two separate time limits—one for the period within which the defendant must file a discovery request for favorable information and another for the period within which the prosecution must disclose the information.¹¹⁷

For a small number of states,¹¹⁸ we were unable to determine a specific timetable for disclosure of *Brady* material. Nonetheless, it is probable that these states impose a "timely" disclosure requirement that would not prejudice the defendant's right to a fair trial.

a. Specific time requirement

Twenty-eight states¹¹⁹ have mandated specific time limits for prosecutorial disclosure of evidence favorable to the defendant. Table 4 summarizes these time requirements.

| State | Authority | Time Requirement |
|-------------|---|---|
| Alabama | Ala. R. Cr. P. 16.1 | Within 14 days after the request has been filed in court |
| Arizona | Ariz. St. R. Cr. P. 15.6(c) | Not later than 7 days prior to trial |
| California | Cal. Penal Code § 1054.7 | Not later than 30 days prior to trial |
| Colorado | Colo. Cr. P. R. 16(b) | Not later than 20 days after filing of charges |
| Connecticut | Conn. Gen. Stat. § 54-86(c) | Not later than 30 days after defendant pleads not guilty |
| Delaware | Del. Super. Ct. Crim. R. 16(d)(3)(B) | Within 20 days after service of discovery request |
| Florida | Fla. R. Cr. P. 3.220(b)(1) | Within 15 days after service of discovery request |
| Georgia | Ga. Code Ann. § 17-16- 4(a)(1) | Not later than 10 days prior to trial |
| Hawaii | Haw. R. Penal P. 16(e)(1) | Within 10 calendar days after arraignment and plea of the defendant |

Table 4. States with Specific Time Limits for Prosecutorial Disclosure of Evidence Favorable to the Defendant

116. D.C., Idaho, Mo., Nev., N.Y., Ohio, Okla., R.I., Va., W. Va.

118. D.C., Iowa, Pa., S.D., Tenn., Tex., and Wyo.

119. Ala., Ariz., Cal., Colo., Conn., Del., Fla., Ga., Haw., Idaho, Ind., Kan., Me., Md., Mass., Mich., Minn., Mo., Nev., N.H., N.J., N.M., N.Y., Ohio, Okla., R.I., S.C., Wash.

^{117.} See, e.g., Nev. Rev. Stat. § 174.285 (2004) ("A request . . . may be made only within 30 days after arraignment or at such reasonable later time as the court may permit. . . . A party shall comply with a request made . . . not less than 30 days before trial or at such reasonable later time as the court may permit.").

| State | Authority | Time Requirement |
|------------------|--|---|
| Idaho | Idaho Cr. R. 16 (e)(1) | Within 14 days after service of discovery request |
| Indiana | Ind. R. Trial P. 34(B) | Within 30 days after service of discovery request |
| Kansas | Kan. Stat. Ann. § 22- 3212(f) | Within 20 days after arraignment |
| Maine | Me. R. Crim. P. 16(a)(3) | Within 10 days after arraignment |
| Maryland | Md. R. 4-263(e) | Within 25 days after appearance of counsel or first appearance of defendant before the court, whichever is earlier |
| Massachusetts | Mass. Crim. P. Rule 14(1)(A) | At or prior to the pretrial conference |
| Michigan | Mich. Ct. R. 6.201(F) | Within 7 days after service of discovery request |
| Minnesota | Minn. R. Crim. P. 9.03; Minn. Bd. of Judicial Stand. R. 9(e) | Within 60 days after service of discovery request; by the time of the omnibus hearing |
| Missouri | Mo. Sup. Ct. R. 25.02 | Within 10 days after service of discovery request |
| Nevada | Nev. Rev. Stat. § 174.285 | Not later than 30 days prior to trial |
| New Hampshire | N.H. Sup. Ct. R. 98(A)(2) | Within 30 days after defendant pleads not guilty |
| New Jersey | N.J. Ct. R. 3:13-3(b) | Not later than 28 days after the indictment |
| New Mexico | N.M. R. Crim. P. 5-501(A) | Within 10 days after arraignment |
| New York | N.Y. Consol. Law Serv. Crim. P. Law § 240.80(3) | Within 15 days after service of discovery request |
| Ohio | Ohio R. Crim. P. 16(F) | Within 21 days after arraignment or 7 days prior to trial, whichever is earlier |
| Oklahoma | Okla. Stat. § 2002(D) | Not later than 10 days prior to trial |
| Rhode Island | R.I. Super. R. Crim. P. 16(g)(1) | Within 15 days after service of discovery request |
| South Carolina | S.C. R. Crim. P. 5(a)(3) | Not later than 30 days after service of discovery request |
| Washington | Wash. Super. Ct. Crim. R. 4.7(a)(1) | No later than the omnibus hearing |

b. Nonspecific, descriptive time frame

Eighteen states¹²⁰ provide nonspecific, descriptive time requirements for disclosure of *Brady* material. The terms used for these general time frames include the following:

- "timely disclosure";¹²¹
- "as soon as practicable";¹²²
- "a reasonable time in advance of trial date";¹²³
- "within a reasonable time";¹²⁴
- "in time for the defendants to make effective use of the evidence";¹²⁵
- "as soon as possible";¹²⁶
- "as soon as reasonably possible",¹²⁷ and
- "within a reasonable time before trial."¹²⁸

State case law may provide guidance on whether a particular disclosure has satisfied the "timely" disclosure requirement. In general, however, the state courts have interpreted "timely" or "as soon as possible" to mean that the prosecution must disclose information favorable to the defendant "within a sufficient time for its effective use" by the defendant in preparation for his or her defense.¹²⁹ State courts that have ruled on the issue of timing of disclosures have emphasized that any disclosure must not constitute "unfair surprise" to the defendant and must not prejudice the defendant's right to a fair trial.¹³⁰

122. See, e.g., Ark. R. Crim. P. 17.2(a); Ill. Sup. Ct. R. 412(d).

123. See, e.g., Ky. R. Crim. P. 7.24(4).

124. See, e.g., Me. R. Crim. P. 16(a).

125. See, e.g., State v. Taylor, 472 S.E.2d 596, 607 (N.C. 1996) ("[D]ue process and *Brady* are satisfied by the disclosure of the evidence at trial, so long as disclosure is made in time for the defendants to make effective use of the evidence." (citations omitted))

126. See, e.g., Vt. R. Crim. P. 16(b).

127. See, e.g., State v. Hager, 342 S.E.2d 281, 284 (W. Va. 1986) ("[W. Va. R. Crim. P.] 16 impliedly sanctions the use of newly discovered evidence at trial, so long as the evidence is disclosed to the defense as soon as reasonably possible.")

128. See, e.g., Wis. Stat. § 971.23(1).

129. State v. Harris, 680 N.W.2d 737, 754–55 (Wis. 2004) ("We hold that in order for evidence to be disclosed 'within a reasonable time before trial' . . . it must be disclosed within a sufficient time for its effective use. Were it otherwise, the State could withhold all *Brady* evidence until the day of trial in the hope that the defendant would plead guilty under the false assumption that no such evidence existed.").

130. State v. Golder, 9 P.3d 635 (Mont. 2000) (defendant argued that the timing of the state's formal disclosure of the two witnesses and the nature of their testimony constituted unfair surprise and jeopardized his right to a fair trial as assured under the Montana Constitution).

000170

 γ_{i}

^{120.} Alaska, Ark., Ill., Ky., La., Me., Miss., Mont., Neb., N.C., N.D., Ohio, Or., Utah, Vt., Va., W. Va., Wis.

^{121.} See, e.g., Alaska R. Prof. Conduct 3.8(d); La. R. Prof. Conduct 3.8(d).

E. Due Diligence Obligations

By various means each state imposes a continuing duty on the prosecutor to locate and disclose additional favorable information discovered throughout the course of a trial. Delaware's Superior Court Rule 16(c) is typical of the rules in most states with a due diligence obligation:

If, prior to or during trial, a party discovers additional evidence or material previously requested or ordered, which is subject to discovery or inspection under this rule, such party shall promptly notify the other party or that other party's attorney or the court of the existence of the additional evidence or material.¹³¹

Beyond this basic duty to supplement discovery of information, five states¹³² require prosecutors to certify, in writing, that they have exercised diligent, good faith efforts in locating all favorable information, and that what has been disclosed is accurate and complete to the best of their knowledge or belief. For example, Florida requires the following:

Every request for discovery or response . . . shall be signed by at least 1 attorney of record . . . [certifying] that . . . to the best of the signer's knowledge, information, or belief formed after a reasonable inquiry it is consistent with these rules and warranted by existing law¹³³

Similarly, Massachusetts provides:

When a party has provided all discovery required by this rule or by court order, it shall file with the court a Certificate of Compliance. The certificate shall state that, to the best of its knowledge and after reasonable inquiry, the party has disclosed and made available all items subject to discovery other than reports of experts, and shall identify each item provided.¹³⁴

F. Sanctions for Noncompliance with *Brady* Obligations

All states provide remedies for prosecutorial nondisclosure that follow closely, if not explicitly mirror, Federal Rule of Criminal Procedure 16(d)(2), which states that a "court may order [the prosecution] to permit the discovery or inspection, grant a continuance, or prohibit [the prosecution] from introducing evidence not disclosed, or it may enter such other order as it deems just under the circumstances."¹³⁵

In addition, eleven states¹³⁶ indicate that willful violations of a criminal discovery rule or court order requiring disclosure may subject the prosecution to other sanctions as the court deems appropriate. These sanctions "may include, but

^{131.} Del. Super. Ct. R. 16(c).

^{132.} Colo., Fla., Idaho, Mass., N.M.

^{133.} Fla. R. Crim. P. 3.220(n)(3). See also Idaho Crim. R. 16(e) (Certificate of Service).

^{134.} Mass. Crim. P. R. 14(a)(1)(E)(3) (as amended, effective Sept. 7, 2004).

^{135.} Fed. R. Crim. P. 16(d)(2).

^{136.} Ala., Ark., Fla., Haw., Ill., La., Minn., Mo., N.M., Vt., Wash.

are not limited to, contempt proceedings against the attorney . . . as well as the assessment of costs incurred by the opposing party, when appropriate."¹³⁷

At least one state, Idaho, expressly states that failure to comply with the time prescribed for disclosure "shall be grounds for the imposition of sanctions by the court."¹³⁸ Other states probably also permit their courts to impose sanctions for failure to meet time requirements, as their rules provide remedies for failure to comply with *any* discovery rules, which can and often do include a time-limits provision.

At least three states¹³⁹ allow the court to order a dismissal as a possible sanction for particularly egregious violations of disclosure obligations. For example, Maine's rules state the following:

If the attorney for the state fails to comply with this rule, the court on motion of the defendant or on its own motion may take appropriate action, which may include, but is not limited to, one or more of the following: requiring the attorney for the state to comply, granting the defendant additional time or a continuance . . . prohibiting the attorney for the state from introducing specified evidence and *dismissing charges with prejudice*.¹⁴⁰

However, three states¹⁴¹ regard dismissal to be too severe a sanction for nondisclosure. Louisiana's Code of Criminal Procedure notes that for disclosure violations, their state courts may "enter such other order, *other than dismissal*, as may be appropriate."¹⁴² Similarly, the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania found dismissal to be "too severe" a sanction for failure to disclose *Brady* material, and explained that the discretion of Pennsylvania trial courts "is not unfettered."¹⁴³

141. La., Tex., Pa.

142. La. Code Crim. P. Ann. art. 729.5(A) (emphasis added).

143. Commonwealth v. Burke, 781 A.2d 1136, 1143 (Pa. 2001) ("[O]ur research has revealed [no judicial precedents] that approve or require a discharge as a remedy for a discovery violation. In fact, the precedents cited by the trial court and appellant support the view that the discharge ordered here was too severe . . . [W]hile it is undoubtedly true that the trial court possesses some discretion in fashioning an appropriate remedy for a *Brady* violation, that discretion is not unfettered.").

^{137.} Fla. R. Crim. P. 3.220(n)(2).

^{138.} Idaho Crim. Rule 16(e)(2).

^{139.} Conn., Me., N.C.

^{140.} Me. R. Crim. P. 16(d) (emphasis added).

TEST CLAIM CERTIFICATION

Relevant portions of state constitutional provisions, federal statutes, and executive orders that may impact the alleged mandate. Pages______to_____to_____

Administrative decisions and court decisions cited in the narrative. (Published court decisions arising from a state mandate determination by the Board of Control or the Commission are exempt from this requirement.) Pages 14 to 14.

嬼

П

瀫

Evidence to support any written representation of fact. Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining other evidence but shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in civil actions. (<u>Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2. § 1187.5</u>). Pages <u>21</u> to <u>24</u>.

Section 8-TEST CLAIM CERTIFICATION Pursuant to Government Code section 17553

The test claim form is signed and dated at the end of the document, under penalty of perjury by the eligible claimant, with the declaration that the test claim is true and complete to the best of the declarant's personal knowledge, information, or belief.

Read, sign, and date this section. Test claims that are not signed by authorized claimant officials pursuant to <u>California Code of Regulations</u>, title 2, section 1183.1(a)(1-5) will be returned as incomplete. In addition, please note that this form also serves to designate a claimant representative for the matter (if desired) and for that reason may only be signed by an authorized local government official as defined in <u>section 1183.1(a)(1-5)</u> of the Commission's regulations, and not by the representative.

This test claim alleges the existence of a reimbursable state-mandated program within the meaning of <u>article XIII B</u>, <u>section 6 of the California Constitution</u> and <u>Government Code section 17514</u>. I hereby declare, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the information in this test claim is true and complete to the best of my own personal knowledge, information, or belief. All representations of fact are supported by documentary or testimonial evidence and are submitted in accordance with the Commission's regulations. (Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, §§ 1183.1 and 1187.5.)

Matthew Vespi

Name of Authorized Local Government Official pursuant to <u>Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, § 1183.1(a)(1-5)</u>

Mm

Signature of Authorized Local Government Official pursuant to Cal. Code Regs., tit.2, § 1183.1(a)(1-5) Chief Financial Officer

Print or Type Title

2/22/2021

Date

DECLARATION OF SERVICE BY EMAIL

I, the undersigned, declare as follows:

I am a resident of the County of Sacramento and I am over the age of 18 years, and not a party to the within action. My place of employment is 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, California 95814.

On February 26, 2021, I served the:

- Notice of Complete Test Claim, Schedule for Comments, and Notice of Tentative Hearing Date issued February 26, 2021
- Test Claim filed by the City of San Diego on December 31, 2020

Sexual Assault Evidence Kits: Testing, 20-TC-01 Penal Code Section 680 as added by Statutes 2019, Chapter 588 (SB 22) City of San Diego, Claimant

by making it available on the Commission's website and providing notice of how to locate it to the email addresses provided on the attached mailing list.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct, and that this declaration was executed on February 26, 2021 at Sacramento, California.

YYL

Jill L. Magee Commission on State Mandates 980 Ninth Street, Suite 300 Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 323-3562

COMMISSION ON STATE MANDATES

Mailing List

Last Updated: 2/26/21

Claim Number: 20-TC-01

Matter: Sexual Assault Evidence Kits: Testing

Claimant: City of San Diego

TO ALL PARTIES, INTERESTED PARTIES, AND INTERESTED PERSONS:

Each commission mailing list is continuously updated as requests are received to include or remove any party or person on the mailing list. A current mailing list is provided with commission correspondence, and a copy of the current mailing list is available upon request at any time. Except as provided otherwise by commission rule, when a party or interested party files any written material with the commission concerning a claim, it shall simultaneously serve a copy of the written material on the parties and interested parties to the claim identified on the mailing list provided by the commission. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 2, § 1181.3.)

Manny Alvarez Jr., Executive Director, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training 860 Stillwater Road, Suite 100, West Sacramento, CA 95605 Phone: (916) 227-3909 Manny.Alvarez@post.ca.gov

Socorro Aquino, State Controller's Office Division of Audits, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 322-7522 SAquino@sco.ca.gov

Cindy Black, City Clerk, *City of St. Helena* 1480 Main Street, St. Helena, CA 94574 Phone: (707) 968-2742 ctzafopoulos@cityofsthelena.org

Guy Burdick, Consultant, *MGT Consulting* 2251 Harvard Street, Suite 134, Sacramento, CA 95815 Phone: (916) 833-7775 gburdick@mgtconsulting.com

Allan Burdick, 7525 Myrtle Vista Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95831 Phone: (916) 203-3608 allanburdick@gmail.com

J. Bradley Burgess, *MGT of America* 895 La Sierra Drive, Sacramento, CA 95864 Phone: (916)595-2646 Bburgess@mgtamer.com

Evelyn Calderon-Yee, Bureau Chief, State Controller's Office

Local Government Programs and Services Division, Bureau of Payments, 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-5919 ECalderonYee@sco.ca.gov

Annette Chinn, Cost Recovery Systems, Inc. 705-2 East Bidwell Street, #294, Folsom, CA 95630 Phone: (916) 939-7901 achinners@aol.com

Carolyn Chu, Senior Fiscal and Policy Analyst, *Legislative Analyst's Office* 925 L Street, Suite 1000, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 319-8326 Carolyn.Chu@lao.ca.gov

Michael Coleman, Coleman Advisory Services 2217 Isle Royale Lane, Davis, CA 95616 Phone: (530) 758-3952 coleman@muni1.com

Kris Cook, Assistant Program Budget Manager, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, 10th Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 Kris.Cook@dof.ca.gov

Donna Ferebee, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 donna.ferebee@dof.ca.gov

Susan Geanacou, Department of Finance 915 L Street, Suite 1280, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 susan.geanacou@dof.ca.gov

Dillon Gibbons, Legislative Representative, *California Special Districts Association* 1112 I Street Bridge, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 442-7887 dillong@csda.net

Jim Grottkau, Bureau Chief, *Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training* Basic Training, 860 Stillwater Road, Suite 100, West Sacramento, CA 95605 Phone: (916) 227-3909 Jim.Grottkau@post.ca.gov

Heather Halsey, Executive Director, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 heather.halsey@csm.ca.gov

Sunny Han, Project Manager, *City of Huntington Beach* 2000 Main Street, Huntington Beach, CA 92648 Phone: (714) 536-5907 Sunny.han@surfcity-hb.org

Chris Hill, Principal Program Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 Chris.Hill@dof.ca.gov

Tiffany Hoang, Associate Accounting Analyst, *State Controller's Office* Local Government Programs and Services Division, Bureau of Payments, 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 323-1127 THoang@sco.ca.gov

Jason Jennings, Director, *Maximus Consulting* Financial Services, 808 Moorefield Park Drive, Suite 205, Richmond, VA 23236 Phone: (804) 323-3535 SB90@maximus.com

Jeffrey Jordon, Captain, *City of San Diego* Claimant Representative San Diego Police Department, 1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 756-5264 jjordon@pd.sandiego.gov

Angelo Joseph, Supervisor, *State Controller's Office* Local Government Programs and Services Division, Bureau of Payments, 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 323-0706 AJoseph@sco.ca.gov

Anita Kerezsi, *AK & Company* 2425 Golden Hill Road, Suite 106, Paso Robles, CA 93446 Phone: (805) 239-7994 akcompanysb90@gmail.com

Joanne Kessler, Fiscal Specialist, *City of Newport Beach* Revenue Division, 100 Civic Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 90266 Phone: (949) 644-3199 jkessler@newportbeachca.gov

Lisa Kurokawa, Bureau Chief for Audits, *State Controller's Office* Compliance Audits Bureau, 3301 C Street, Suite 700, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 327-3138 lkurokawa@sco.ca.gov

Alison Leary, Deputy General Counsel, *League of California Cities* 1400 K Street, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 658-8200 aleary@cacities.org

Fernando Lemus, County of Los Angeles Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012 Phone: (213) 974-0324 flemus@auditor.lacounty.gov

Erika Li, Chief Deputy Director, *Department of Finance* 915 L Street, 10th Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 erika.li@dof.ca.gov

Amber Lozano, Department of Justice Child Protection Program, Room H122, 4949 Boradway, Sacramento, CA 95820 Phone: (916) 227-3263 amber.lozano@doj.ca.gov

Everett Luc, Accounting Administrator I, Specialist, *State Controller's Office* 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 323-0766 ELuc@sco.ca.gov

Jill Magee, Program Analyst, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 Jill.Magee@csm.ca.gov

Corrie Manning, Assistant General Counsel, *League of California Cities* 1400 K Street, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 658-8200 cmanning@cacities.org

Brian Marvel, President, *Peace Officers Research Association of California (PORAC)* 4010 Truxel Road, Sacramento, CA 95834 Phone: (916) 928-3777 president@porac.org

Elizabeth McGinnis, Commission on State Mandates 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 Elizabeth.McGinnis@csm.ca.gov

Jane McPherson, Financial Services Director, *City of Oceanside* 300 North Coast Highway, Oceanside, CA 92054 Phone: (760) 435-3055 JmcPherson@oceansideca.org

Michelle Mendoza, *MAXIMUS* 17310 Red Hill Avenue, Suite 340, Irvine, CA 95403 Phone: (949) 440-0845 michellemendoza@maximus.com

Lourdes Morales, Senior Fiscal and Policy Analyst, *Legislative Analyst's Office* 925 L Street, Suite 1000, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 319-8320 Lourdes.Morales@LAO.CA.GOV

Debra Morton, Manager, Local Reimbursements Section, *State Controller's Office* Local Government Programs and Services Division, Bureau of Payments, 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: (916) 324-0256 DMorton@sco.ca.gov

Andy Nichols, Nichols Consulting 1857 44th Street, Sacramento, CA 95819 Phone: (916) 455-3939 andy@nichols-consulting.com

Arthur Palkowitz, *Artiano Shinoff* 2488 Historic Decatur Road, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92106 Phone: (619) 232-3122 apalkowitz@as7law.com Johnnie Pina, Legislative Policy Analyst, League of Cities 1400 K Street, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 658-8214 jpina@cacities.org

Jai Prasad, County of San Bernardino Office of Auditor-Controller, 222 West Hospitality Lane, 4th Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92415-0018 Phone: (909) 386-8854 jai.prasad@atc.sbcounty.gov

Theresa Schweitzer, *City of Newport Beach* 100 Civic Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660 Phone: (949) 644-3140 tschweitzer@newportbeachca.gov

Camille Shelton, Chief Legal Counsel, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 camille.shelton@csm.ca.gov

Carla Shelton, *Commission on State Mandates* 980 9th Street, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 323-3562 carla.shelton@csm.ca.gov

Natalie Sidarous, Chief, *State Controller's Office* Local Government Programs and Services Division, 3301 C Street, Suite 740, Sacramento, CA 95816 Phone: 916-445-8717 NSidarous@sco.ca.gov

Michelle Skaggs Lawrence, City Manager, *City of Oceanside* 300 North Coast Highway, Oceanside, CA 92054 Phone: (760) 435-3055 citymanager@oceansideca.org

Joe Stephenshaw, Director, *Senate Budget & Fiscal Review Committee* California State Senate, State Capitol Room 5019, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 651-4103 Joe.Stephenshaw@sen.ca.gov

Brittany Thompson, Budget Analyst, *Department of Finance* Local Government Unit, 915 L Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 Phone: (916) 445-3274 Brittany.Thompson@dof.ca.gov

Jolene Tollenaar, *MGT of America* 2251 Harvard Street, Suite 134, Sacramento, CA 95815 Phone: (916) 243-8913 jolenetollenaar@gmail.com

Evelyn Tseng, *City of Newport Beach* 100 Civic Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660 Phone: (949) 644-3127 etseng@newportbeachca.gov

Brian Uhler, Principal Fiscal & Policy Analyst, *Legislative Analyst's Office* 925 L Street, Suite 1000, Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: (916) 319-8328 Brian.Uhler@LAO.CA.GOV

Matthew Vespi, Chief Financial Officer, *City of San Diego* Claimant Contact 202 C Street, 9th Floor, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 236-6218 mvespi@sandiego.gov

Renee Wellhouse, *David Wellhouse & Associates, Inc.* 3609 Bradshaw Road, H-382, Sacramento, CA 95927 Phone: (916) 797-4883 dwa-renee@surewest.net

Jeannine Willie, California Department of Justice (D-01) Missing Persons DNA Program, 4949 Broadway, Room A132, Sacramento, CA 95820 Phone: (916) 227-5997 jeannine.willie@doj.ca.gov

Hasmik Yaghobyan, *County of Los Angeles* Auditor-Controller's Office, 500 W. Temple Street, Room 603, Los Angeles, CA 90012 Phone: (213) 974-9653 hyaghobyan@auditor.lacounty.gov